The
INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
Thirtieth Annual
HANDBOOK
1933
The
Indiana High School
Athletic Association

Thirtieth Annual Handbook

1933

Published by the Board of Control

W. S. Fellmy, Edwardsport
(President January 1, 1933 to July 1, 1933)

R. Nelson Snider, Ft. Wayne
(President July 1, 1933 to January 1, 1934)

Herman Hallett
New Richmond

Roy B. Julian
Valparaiso

Harold Newgent
Lawrenceburg

Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner
812 Circle Tower
Indianapolis
I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL
(Terms expire December 31 of the years given)

DISTRICT I
Class 1—G. L. Russell, Gary—1935
Class 2—H. L. Woodward, Wolcott—1933
Class 3—A. A. McClanahan, Battle Ground—1936
Class 4—R. B. Julian, Valparaiso—1935
Class 5—J. S. McCowan, South Bend—1934

DISTRICT II
Class 1—G. Ray Sharp, Andrews—1934
Class 2—Riley L. Case, Shipshewana—1934
Class 3—George Plew, Pierce ton—1933
Class 4—E. F. Fribley, Auburn—1936
Class 5—R. Nelson Snyder, Fort Wayne—1933

DISTRICT III
Class 1—Herman Hallett, New Richmond—1935
Class 2—Donald Reel, Montezuma—1934
Class 3—J. Ord Fortner, Thorntown—1933
Class 4—K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple—1933
Class 5—Fred R. Gorman, Indianapolis—1936

DISTRICT IV
Class 1—Harry Armstrong, Williamsburg—1933
Class 2—Clifford French, Royerton—1933
Class 3—Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg—1934
Class 4—Harold Benedict, Vevay—1935
Class 5—Robert Lambert, Columbus—1937

DISTRICT V
Class 1—William E. Wilson, Borden—1937
Class 2—W. S. Fellmy, President, Edwardsport—1933
Class 3—J. A. Mohler, Scottsburg—1935
Class 4—H. C. Gilmore, Sullivan—1933
Class 5—Mark Wakefield, Evansville—1934
TABLE OF CONTENTS

Athletic Council and Board of Control Members ................................................................. 2
Athletic Council Election Scheme ............................................................................................ 3
Membership List ......................................................................................................................... 5
Address—W. S. Felnoy and R. Nelson Snider ........................................................................ 11
L.H.S.A.A. Districts by Counties .............................................................................................. 12
Basketball .................................................................................................................................. 13
Announcement of Tournaments ................................................................................................. 13
Results of Sectional Tournaments ......................................................................................... 27
Results of Regional Tournaments ............................................................................................. 38
Results of State Tournament .................................................................................................... 40
Financial Report of Tournaments ............................................................................................. 41
Detailed Financial Report of State Final Tournament ............................................................ 43
Gimbel Prize ............................................................................................................................... 47
State Champions ....................................................................................................................... 48
Track and Field .......................................................................................................................... 49
Announcement of Outdoor Meets ............................................................................................. 49
Results of Sectional Outdoor Meets ....................................................................................... 55
Financial Report of Sectional Outdoor Meets ......................................................................... 70
State Outdoor Meet .................................................................................................................... 71
Summary of Points, State Outdoor Meet ................................................................................. 72
Results of State Outdoor Meet .................................................................................................. 74
Financial Report of State Outdoor Meet .................................................................................. 77
Outdoor Track and Field Records ............................................................................................ 80
Swimming .................................................................................................................................. 81
Report of State Swimming Meet ............................................................................................... 81
Wrestling .................................................................................................................................... 82
Report of Wrestling Meet ........................................................................................................... 89
Football ...................................................................................................................................... 83
Football Squads ........................................................................................................................ 88
Golf ............................................................................................................................................ 85
Announcement of State Golf Tournament ................................................................................. 85
Results of State Golf Tournament ............................................................................................ 87
Financial Statement of State Golf Tournament ...................................................................... 89
Baseball Playing ....................................................................................................................... 90
Napane Community Building .................................................................................................. 92
Brief History of L.H.S.A.A. ...................................................................................................... 95
Board of Control Minutes ....................................................................................................... 95
Athletic Council Minutes ......................................................................................................... 134
Constitution of L.H.S.A.A. ...................................................................................................... 138
Questions and Answers ........................................................................................................... 155
Programs of L.H.S.A.A. Annual Meetings .............................................................................. 179
Financial Report of L.H.S.A.A. (By Ernst & Ernst) ................................................................. 180

MEMBERSHIP LIST

November 14, 1933

Accon [Adams Twp. (Burnettsville)] Ben Davis (Indianapolis)
Advance [Berne]
Akron [Bicknell]
Albany [Birdseye]
Albion [Blackhawk]
Alfordsville [Pimento]
Alpina [Bloomington]
Amblem [Bloomfield]
Amboy [Bluffton]
Amos [Boggstown]
Angola [Booneville]
Arcadia [Borden]
Arcola [Boston]
Argos [Boswell]
Arlington [Bourbon]
Ashtabula (Center Point) [Bowers (Darlington)]
Ashley [Boiling Branch Green]
Atlanta [Brazil]
Atica [Bremen]
Atwood [Bridgeport]
Auburn [Bright]
 Auroras (Lawrenceburg) [Center]
Austin [Brighton]
Avon (Danville) [Howe]
Bainbridge (Montgomery) [Barr Twp.]
Batesville [Brookston]
Battle Ground [Brookville]
Beauvoir Twp. (Elkhart) [Bryant]
Beaver Dam (Akrn) [Buck Creek]
Bedford [Bunker Hill]
Beech Grove [Burlington]
Burnettsville (Cloverdale) [Burney]
Burns City [Burris]
Butler [Butler Twp. (Peru)]
Butler Twp. [Champaignville]
Chester Center (Keystone) [Chester]
Chester Twp. [Chester Twp. (No. Manchester)]
Chester Twp. [Chillicothe]
Chester Twp. [Chippewa (Wabash)]
Cherry [Churubusco]
Clay City [Cicero]
Clarksburg [Clarks Hill]
Clarks Twp. [Clark Twp. (Franklin)]
Coal City [Clay Twp. (Bunker Hill)]
Coal City [Clay Twp. (Kokomo)]
Coal City [Clear Creek (Huntington)]
Coal City [Clearspring (Norman Sta.)]
Coal City [Clifford]
Coal City [Clinton]
Coal City [Clinton Twp. (Wanatah)]
Coal City [Clowerville]
Coal City [Coosa]
Colfax [Columbus City]
Central [Coosaw]
Central [Concannon (W. Terre Haute)]
Central [Concord Twp. (Elkhart)]
Central [Connersville (St. Joe)]
Central [Converse]
Central [Charleston]
Central [Charlestown]
Central [Charlestown]
Central [Charleston]
Central [Charlotte]
Central [Charlotte]
West Twp.
(Plymouth)
Westville
Wheatfield
Wheatland
Wheeler
Whiteland
Whitestown
Whitewater Twp.
(Brookville)
Whitewater
(Richmond)
Whiting

Williams
Williamsburg
Williamsport
Wilkinson
Wilson
(South Bend)
Winamac
Winchester
Windfall
Wingate
Winslow
Wolcott
Wolcottville

Wolf Lake
Worthington

Yankeetown
(Newburg)
Yorktown
Young America

Zenas
(Nebraska)

Total—799
ADDRESS TO INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL
ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

W. S. Fellmy
and
R. Nelson Snider

The one weakness of the I. H. S. A. A. lies in the attitude of some of its members, the attitude that the organization is an outside agency concerned only with the punishment of violators of rules. These members fail to remember that the state association is composed only of the high schools of Indiana, that its legislative and executive groups are school men, and that its rules are made by and for the high schools themselves. All of the rules of the association have been made by majority vote, and any of them may be changed the same way.

The I. H. S. A. A. was not designed as, and does not function as, a penalty-imposing institution. Its purpose is to insure competition as nearly fair as can be secured, and any penalty imposed is levied for a violation of this principle. Attention is always called to the unusual, the different, and the fact that some penalty is exacted often obscures the fact that while one student may be penalized, a thousand or more students are, at the same time and by means of the same rule, protected in their right to fair competition. This is the basic and foundation purpose of our organization, and all of us should emphasize it.

One other attitude should be assumed by all of us who are members of the I. H. S. A. A. That attitude should be the assumption of the responsibility which our membership gives, the responsibility to interpret the association to our communities, to instruct our student bodies, our patrons, and the press in the meaning and purpose of our group. The state association backs up, to the limit of its powers, every school in its effort to secure fair competition. Each school should in turn support the I. H. S. A. A.
MEMBERSHIP BY DISTRICTS

First—156
Second—154
Third—145
Fourth—174
Fifth—170
Total—789

R. NELSON SNIDER
(President I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control
July 1, 1933 to January 1, 1934)
BASKETBALL


James Seward, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis, was selected as winner of the "Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude" by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

The following data give interesting information about schedules, finances, and officials:

ANNOUNCEMENT OF
SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND FINAL
BASKETBALL TOURNEYS, 1933

THE TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Champions­hip Basketball Tourneys and announces the scheme in full.

SECTIONAL TOURNEYS
March 3 and 4

The following bases were used in selecting sectional and regional centers:
(1) Location,—geographical and with reference to schools desiring to participate. (2) Railway, interurban and automobile road facilities. (3) General conditions,—attitude of local authorities, floors and entertaining facilities. (4) Rotation. (5) Success and satisfactory management of previous tourneys. (6) Invitations.

Schools have been assigned by counties with a few exceptions and these exceptions are clearly indicated. The name of your county locates your center unless assigned otherwise. The scheme is arranged to have no less than 8 teams and no more than 16 teams in each tourney and the assignment of all schools is given below. The Board of Control reserves the right to readjust the scheme if conditions arise making changes necessary or advisable. The numbers indicate the number of schools that probably will enter the tourneys. No doubt these numbers will be very nearly correct for this year. Correct information will not be available until the entry blanks have been received and accepted by the Board of Control. The numbers herein are tentative only. Entry blanks are necessary. An entry blank is enclosed.
SECTIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES—1933

1 ANDERSON
   8 Madison
   2 Stueben
   8 LaGrange

2 ANGOLA
   8 Madison
   3 Vanderburgh
   4 War rick
   24 HUNTINGBURG
   7 Dubois
   7 Pike

3 ATTICA
   8 Fountain
   3 Warren

4 BEDFORD
   11 Lawrence

5 BLUFFTON
   8 Wells
   6 Adams (Berne, Monroe, Geneva, Hartford, Twp., and Kirkland Twp., and Jefferson Twp.)

6 BRAZIL
   5 Owen
   9 Clay

7 BROWNSBURG
   11 Hendricks

8 CANNELTON
   11 Perry
   4 Crawford

9 CLINTON
   7 Vermillion
   5 Parke (Bloomington, Meece, Montezuma, Rosedale and Tangier.)

10 CONNERSVILLE
   8 Fayette
   3 Franklin
   4 Union

11 CRAWFORDSVILLE
   12 Montgomery

12 ELKHART
   12 Elkhart

13 EVANSVILLE (Central)
   6 Posey
   3 Vanderburgh
   24 HUNTINGBURG
   7 Dubois
   7 Pike

14 FORT WAYNE
   12 Allen
   2 Adams (Decatur and Muncie)

15 FOWLER
   11 Benton

16 GREENCASTLE
   9 Putnam
   5 Parke (Bridge ton, Green Twp., Marshall, Rockville and Union Twp.)

17 FRANKFORT
   11 Clinton

18 FRANKLIN
   11 Johnson
   3 Brown

19 GARRETT
   7 Delaware
   8 Whitley

20 GARY
   18 Lake (See Valparaiso)
   14 Laporte

21 GREENCASTLE
   9 Putnam
   2 Lawrenceburg
   6 Dearborn

22 GREENFIELD
   10 Hancock

23 GREENSBURG
   9 Decatur

24 HUNTINGBURG
   14 Huntington

25 INDIANAPOLIS (Technical)
   16 Marion

26 JEFFERSONVILLE
   7 Clark
   2 Floyd
   8 Harrison

27 KENDALLVILLE
   9 Noble

28 KOKOMO
   10 Howard

29 LAFAYETTE
   14 Tippecanoe

30 LAPORTE
   14 Laporte

31 LEBANON
   9 Boone

32 LAWRENCEBURG
   6 Dearborn
   1 Ohio
   2 Switzerland

33 LOGANSPORT
   13 Cass

34 MARION
   9 Grant

35 LYNN
   15 Randolph (See Portland)

36 MARSHALL
   7 Pike

37 MARTINSVILLE
   47 RENSSALEER
   4 Newton

38 MILAN
   48 RICHMOND
   11 Ripley

39 MISHAWAKA
   11 St. Joseph
   5 Marshall (LaPaz, Bremen, Tyr
   24 RICHMOND
   7 Pike

40 MONTICELLO
   15 Evansville
   8 Fulton (Culver, Argos, Bourbon and Tippecanoe)

41 MUNCIE
   12 Delaware
   6 Spencer

42 NEW CASTLE
   12 Henry

43 NORTH JUDSON
   51 RUSHVILLE
   10 Rush

44 OWENSVILLE
   9 Gibson

45 PERU
   11 Miami

46 PORTLAND
   53 SCOTTSBURG
   7 Jefferson

47 RENSSELAER
   54 SEYMOUR
   10 Jackson

48 RICHMOND
   9 Jasper
   2 Jennings (Sci pio and Hayden)

49 ROCHESTER
   8 Fulton (Cul-

50 ROCKPORT
   6 Warrick (See Evansville)
   8 Fulton (Cul-

51 RUSHVILLE
   12 Henry

52 SALEM
   4 Orange

53 SCOTTSBURG
   7 Jefferson

54 SEYMOUR
   10 Jackson

55 SHELBYVILLE
   8 Shelby

56 SULLIVAN
   10 Sullivan

57 SWITZ CITY
   10 Greene

58 TIPTON
   6 Tipton

59 TERRE HAUTE
   39 TIPTON
   6 Tipton

60 VALPARAISO
   10 Rush

61 VINCENNES
   12 Knox

62 WABASH
   12 Wabash

63 WASHINGTON
   12 Wabash

64 WASHINGTON
   8 Daviess

65 WASHINGTON
   4 Martin

MANAGEMENT—The exclusive control of these tourneys rests solely with the Board of Control according to the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution. Local arrangements have been delegated to the Center Principals. Two or three officials for each tourney will be selected by the Board and every attempt will be made to choose none but fair, disinterested and competent men. These officials will work each game alternating as referee and umpire. All schedules of hours, floors, teams and officials will be made out and printed by the Board. All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control in the
presence of representatives of the Indianapolis Star, Times and News; Associated Press, United Press, and International News Service, and no changes will be made in them.

TOURNEY REQUIREMENT—A High School shall not be considered eligible for entering a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the High School has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season.

PROTESTS—All protests against teams or individuals must be made in writing by the Principal and filed with the Commissioner on or before 11 A. M. Thursday, February 28. Protests must be accompanied by evidence rather than mere rumor. Eleventh hour protests are usually unfair as such do not give the team or individual time to meet the protest. If you have any information that the Board should have, send it now rather than later. The decisions of the game officials will be considered final. Schools entering the tourneys enter with this understanding.

ENTERTAINMENT—Teams are limited to ten men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. The Center Principals have contracted with the Board of Control to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 7 a. m. Friday, March 3 and continue, if necessary, to 8 a. m. Sunday, March 5. Printed schedules will be sent to each competing school by the Center Principal in plenty of time to arrange for making the trip. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary, but all schools are entitled to entertainment throughout the tourney. Lodging for Saturday night will be allowed in emergency cases only. Fairness by all parties must prevail in this matter of entertainment.

Money spent for entertainment decreases the amount to be divided among the schools.

The Center Principal may pay the participating schools for meals and lodging taken at home in lieu of such as would be necessary at the tourney center with the following understandings: (1) the Principals of the participating schools shall make definite arrangements with the Center Principal to this effect on or before Tuesday, February 28, (2) transportation only, one round trip, shall be paid in lieu of each night’s lodging. The transportation here considered shall be in no case exceed the amount for lodging should the Center Principal provide lodging, (3) no more than the regular tourney allowance shall be paid for meals taken at home, (4) rest rooms for the day when lodging is taken at home by a school shall be an expense of the school securing such and not an expense of the tourney.

EXPENSES—An entrance fee of one dollars ($1.00) for each team must accompany the entry blank, which money will go into the treasury of the I. H. S. A. A. to defray expenses of the tourneys incurred by the Board of Control. The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys, according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, officials, etc., except transportation and lodging, shall be paid from the gross receipts.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars ($100).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (The Board of Control has decided on four (4) cents per mile per man for the round trip. Mileage should be considered as the most direct distance between the school building of the participating school and the gymnasium in which the tourney is held.)
4. The lodging shall be paid.
5. The Center High School shall receive one hundred dollars ($100).
6. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive one percent (1%) of the fifth balance.
7. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided pro-rata among the participating schools, the Center School sharing.
8. One-half of the sixth balance shall be divided on the basis of season ticket sales in the local communities on or before 6:00 p. m. Thursday, March 2. Season tickets sold after this hour and date can not be counted in finding the share of any one school. Keep the two lists separate at all times.
9. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
10. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

PRIVILEGES—All competing players, one Coach and one faculty manager for each team (twelve in all) shall be admitted free to all games.

ELIGIBILITY—The eligibility of each player must be certified by the Principal of the School sending the team. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. Entries will close Friday, February 17. These blanks should be sent between February 10 and 16. Do not mail entry blanks later than February 16, 1933. Blankets mailed according to these instructions should reach the I. H. S. A. A. office in time to be accepted. All students must be eligible when they participate as well as when they are certified, so entry blanks should not be sent too early. Late entry blanks will not be accepted. The Board of Control has so ruled.
ADMISSION FEE—The admission fees to all tourney games shall be as follows:

Four- session tourneys—season ticket $1.00, session ticket 35 cents;
Five- session tourneys—season ticket $1.25, session ticket 35 cents;
Six- session tourneys—season ticket $1.50, session ticket 35 cents.

No more shall be received for said tickets. No more tickets shall be sold than the seating capacity of the house will justify. All requirements of the State Fire Marshall and the City Fire Marshall shall be met in all tourneys.

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

DISTRIBUTION OF TICKETS—An equitable distribution of season tickets shall be made among the competing schools based on distance, enrollment in High School and probable attendance from the competing schools. Season tickets should be ready for distribution on Monday, February 27. Much ticket information can be secured prior to this date. Center Principals and participating Principals should communicate with each other on Monday morning, February 27. This responsibility is mutual. All Principals have duties in this matter. Any unfair methods or prices higher than those mentioned in this announcement should be reported to the Board of Control with evidence. The division on season ticket sales shall be made on the basis of such tickets being sold and paid for on or before 6:00 p.m. Thursday, March 2. All schools must observe this provision. Season tickets sold after this hour and date should not be credited to any one school in the sharing and should be reported separately.

EXTRA PERIODS—The games shall be played in eight-minute quarters. Each overtime period shall be three minutes, using as many such periods as may be necessary to break the tie. One minute intermission shall be allowed before each extra period.

WARNING—Entries close Friday, February 17, and cannot be changed nor received afterwards. An entrance fee of one dollar ($1.00) must accompany each entry blank. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks and checks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given on entry blank. Get all right the first time and on time, but do not send blanks too early. Late entry blanks or incomplete entry blanks cannot be accepted.

SUGGESTIONS—Center Principals and participating Principals should work with each other prior to the tourney, during the tourney and after the tourney. A conference several days prior to the tourney of all Principals would result in an agreement on all points such as meals, lodging, transportation, rest rooms, seating, tickets, reports, etc., etc. Agreements reached prior to tourneys prevent difficulties during and after tourneys. Make and keep copies of all agreements.

REGIONAL TOURNEYS
March 11

Each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will have four (4) teams and will play to a winner, according to the following assignment. The winners in each of the sixteen (16) Regional Tourneys will constitute the sixteen (16) teams for the Final Tourney. The centers and the assignments of the sectional winners follow:

REGIONAL TOURNEY CENTERS AND ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY SECTIONAL CENTERS—1933

1 ANDERSON
Indianapolis (Technical)
Anderson
Brownburg
Greenfield

7 FORT WAYNE
Bluffton
Fort Wayne
Portland

13 MUNCIE
Richmond
Muncie
New Castle
Lynn

2 AUBURN
Angola
Kendallville
Garrett
Warsaw

8 GARY
LaPorte
Gary
Valparaiso
Rensselaer

14 NEW ALBANY
Bedford
Jeffersonville
Sales
Seymour

3 BLOOMINGTON
Martinsville
Switz City
Brazil
Torre Haute (State Tr.)

9 KOKOMO
Kokomo
Marion
Walsh
Tipton

15 RUSHVILLE
Connersville
Lawrenceburg
Milan
Rushville

4 COLUMBUS
Franklin
Greensburg
Scottsburg
Shelbyville

10 LEBANON
Fowler
Frankfort
Lafayette
Lebanon

16 WASHINGTON
Huntingburg
Sullivan
Vincennes
Washington

5 CRAWFORDSVILLE
Attica
Clinton
Crawfordsville
Greencastle

11 LOGANSPORT
Flora
Logansport
Monticello
Peru

6 EVANSVILLE
(Evansville (Central)
Rockport
Evansville
Owensville
Cannelton

12 MISHAWAKA
Elkhart
North Judson
Rochester
Mishawaka
ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten (10) men and these ten men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the Sectional Tourneys.

Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 6, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your sectional tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The sectional entry blank will suffice for regional tourneys and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, March 6.

ENTERTAINMENT—The Regional Center Principals have contracted with the Board to entertain twelve men (which must include the faculty manager) from each competing school. Entertainment will begin, if necessary, at 8 a.m. Saturday, March 11, and continue, if necessary, to 8 a.m. Sunday, March 12. All competing schools are requested to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. (See Sectional Tourney statements.) The Center Principals have contracted to make settlement out of the receipts of the tourneys according to the following scheme and in the following order:

(Economy will be exacted regarding all expenses)

1. All legitimate expenses, such as meals, rooms, officials, etc., except for transportation, shall be paid from the gross receipts.
2. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars ($150).
3. The transportation shall be paid. (See sectional contract.)
4. The Center High School shall receive one hundred fifty dollars ($150).
5. The I. H. S. A. A. shall receive fifty per cent (50%) of the balance.
6. The remainder shall be divided equally among the competing schools.
7. The Board of Control shall pass on all reports by the Center School and all reports by the participating schools.
8. The Center School shall furnish a complete financial report to the I. H. S. A. A. and to each participating school soon after the tourney.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee shall be sixty cents (60¢) for single session tickets and one dollar ($1.00) for season tickets.

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 6, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the sectional tourneys. If no word is received from Principals on Monday, March 6, sectional entry blanks will be used for the regional tourneys.

PRIZES—No prizes of any kind are to be awarded to any school or individual from any source.

SCHEDULES—All schedules will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control, according to the sectional tourney scheme.

EXTRA PERIODS—(See Sectional).

DECISIONS—The decisions of the officials will be considered final. Schools entering the tourneys enter with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans as often as necessary.

FINAL TOURNAMENT

BUTLER FIELD HOUSE, INDIANAPOLIS

March 17 and 18

ENTRANTS—The sixteen (16) winning teams remaining at the Regional Tourneys shall constitute the participants in the Final Tournament. The schedule will be drawn by lot by the Board of Control.

ENTRIES—Teams are limited to ten men and these men may play. Twelve men may be certified but two of these men must be scratched prior to the opening game of the tourney. These teams may or may not be made up of the same men that participated in the other tourneys. Certificates must be made on the regular blanks furnished by the Commissioner, and all data must be given as indicated. These are due in the hands of the Commissioner on Monday, March 13, complete in every detail. If you desire to change your Regional Tourney blank, send a definite telegram giving all data on or before this date. One entry fee covers all tourneys. The Regional entry blank will suffice for the State Tourney and will be used as made unless you instruct us otherwise on Monday, March 13.

ENTERTAINMENT—Twelve men will be entertained on each team (which number must include the faculty manager) from each school. If the proceeds of the tourney permit, each school having a team playing in the tourney will receive the following: $72.00 for lodging; $72.00 for meals, $300.00 for bonus, 12 season tickets and transportation to and from Indianapolis. Four cents per mile per man for the round trip for twelve men will constitute the basis of figuring transportation. The transportation mileage shall be considered the most direct and reasonable distance by automobile from the High School of the participating school to the Circle in Indianapolis.

ADMISSION FEE—The admission fee shall be $3.00 for a Season Ticket. See detailed information regarding tickets in back of this folder under "Tourney Information."

WARNINGS—Entries are due Monday, March 13, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will not be granted to anyone. Send all entry blanks to Arthur L. Trester, 812 Circle Tower, Indianapolis, Indiana. All data must be given. The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Tourneys.
PRIZES—The winning school will be awarded a shield, cup or similar trophy, and each member of its team an individual trophy. A medal, known as the "J. Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude," will be given to the boy showing the best mental and moral qualities at the tourney. No other prizes shall be awarded.

CONDUCT OF PERSONS DURING STATE TOURNEY—Decision to continue I. H. S. A. A. efforts to secure proper conduct of all persons attending the tourney, while in hotels and elsewhere, but to stress the idea among Principals, Superintendents, Coaches, teachers, parents and communities that the receipt of tickets by their High School Principal places the direct and immediate responsibility on them for the conduct of the persons attending the tourney.—Athletic Council, Dec. 19, 1931.

MEMBERSHIP DUES

(Do not compete with Indiana Public High Schools that are non-members or with High Schools in other states that are not members of their State High School Athletic Associations.)

All memberships in the I. H. S. A. A. laps on January 1 of each year and the membership fee of $1.50 is due for the ensuing year. A membership card was enclosed for your use in Bulletin No. III. If your dues are not paid on or before January 1 of each year your High School can not be considered a member of the association until dues are paid. Member schools can not play with non-member public High Schools in Indiana and a High School is not a member unless the membership fee is paid. If you hold a receipt for your dues from January 1, 1933, to January 1, 1934, you may consider your High School a member of the I. H. S. A. A. Find the membership card in Bulletin No. III, fill it out completely and send it to the I. H. S. A. office, accompanied by the membership fee, at once, if you have not paid your dues. If you do not have a membership card, kindly request one at once. Membership may be secured by the use of this card and in no other way.

TOURNEY INFORMATION

GENERAL:

This Bulletin carries full information about the sectional, regional and final tourneys. If you desire your questions answered, kindly consult this Bulletin. In giving information to the public and to your students, give it out as printed in this Bulletin. The wording has been carefully done and the information is official. Inform your public definitely now and frequently. The decisions of officials will be considered final in all tourneys. Schools entering these tourneys enter with this understanding. Give this information to your students and fans as often as necessary.

Contracts have been made with the Center Principals to hold our sectional, regional and final tourneys. The stipulations of these contracts have been published and are known to all. All of us have rights and we also have duties in these tourneys. Some things are guaranteed to all of us and some things are required of us. If all of us want to exhibit fairness we can do so and there will be no difficulties. The spirit of honest dealings must pervade everything we do.

The Board of Control desires to assure all Principals and communities that preparations have been made to safeguard all tourneys in every way. Constructive suggestions are still welcome, however, and questions will be gladly answered.

STATE FINAL TOURNEY

Date—Friday and Saturday, March 17 and 18, 1933.
Place—Butler Field House, Indianapolis.
Location—Former site of Fairview Park, in northwest part of Indianapolis, at west end of Forty-ninth Street. Forty-ninth Street is a cross-town street, running from Keystone Avenue on the east to the Butler Field House on the west.
Directions—Get on Forty-ninth Street and go west.
Radio Service—WFBM, WKBF and WWO, Radio Stations, will broadcast all games. These stations have agreed to cooperate with other stations over the state.
Street Cars From Down Town—Take the Central Avenue "Meridian Heights" "High School Basketball Tournament" car and get off at Forty-ninth and Pennsylvania Streets. Go west six squares. Take the Illinois "Fairview" "High School Basketball Tournament" car and get off at Butler University.
Buses—"High School Basketball Tournament" Buses will operate between Monument Circle down town and the Field House.
Management—The Board of Control has designated the Commissioner as Manager, and K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School, and Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School, as Assistants, of this tourney. The telephone numbers are as follows:

Commissioner—Riley 7270
Ammerman—Humboldt 2781
Gorman—Butler 2949

During the tourney the I. H. S. A. A. Field House Office will be at Gate 4.

Tickets—All tickets will be handled through the I. H. S. A. A. office according to the following scheme:

I. Season tickets and these only will be sold prior to Friday, March 17, 1933. According to past experience all tickets will be sold prior to this date. The price for a season ticket will be three dollars ($3.00) and such a ticket will entitle the purchaser to attend the games in the morning, afternoon and evening sessions of both days of the tourney. If the capacity of the house is not sold in season tickets, day tickets at $1.50 each and session tickets at 75c each will be sold on the days of the tourney.
2. Tickets will be sold only through the Principals of High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. and having teams entered in the sectional tourneys, obligating them to properly distribute these tickets elsewhere. Each Principal will be required to keep on file the full names and addresses of all ticket purchasers for the information of the Board of Control, should such be desired in connection with the tourney or any portion of it. Orders placed otherwise will not be honored. Tickets distributed by Principals in an improper way or at prices higher than the face value of the ticket will jeopardize the standing of their school.

3. Tickets will be sold by mail order only. Telephone, telegraph and personal call orders will not be honored. A ticket order blank is enclosed with this bulletin. It is official and you should use it according to instructions. The I. H. S. A. A. does not agree to honor second orders. Principals should order their quota the first time.

4. Ticket orders must be specific as to number of tickets and a check for the correct amount of money made to Arthur L. Trester must accompany each order. Please do not send money. The limitations below must be observed as given:

a. Orders for tickets having official Post Office stamp marks on the envelopes including and from Thursday, March 9, to and including Thursday, March 9, will be accepted if received not later than Friday, March 10, 1933. The I. H. S. A. A. reserves the right to check the arrangement gives Principals one whole week in which to order tickets. Principals should order early in this week however.

5. Each High School Principal having a team entered in an I. H. S. A. A. Sectional Basketball Tourney for 1933 may order tickets to six (6) percent of his High School enrollment as of September 14, 1932 and as submitted to the Inspection Office of the State Department of Public Instruction last September for the school years 1932-1933. Post graduates should not be counted. You were requested to preserve a duplicate copy of this report. Principals should carefully observe the limitation here placed. If there are questions, ask them now. In all computations fractions will not count for one. All computations will be checked with the report herein mentioned. Be sure you are right.

6. All tickets remaining unsold after the High School Principals have ordered according to the privilege of their enrollment quota will be distributed pro rata among the Principals of the 64 sectional schools. These Principals should state on their letter, ordering their quota of tickets according to enrollment, whether or not they will accept and pay for any tickets that may be distributed to them as sectional tourney winners. The check for these tickets should be sent upon receipt of the tickets only. No tickets other than the tickets remaining after the enrollment quota orders are honored are offered in this paragraph. There may be no tickets or only a few tickets so remaining. None are guaranteed.

MISCELLANEOUS

1. All seats will be reserved.

2. Blocks of seats, when sold, will be arranged from front to back rather than around the playing floor, about ten percent of the number in each block being assigned to the front of the block.

3. No pass-out tickets will be issued. Holders of tickets may leave the Field House when they choose in any session, but they cannot re-enter until the next session. The seats will be cleared between sessions.

4. All tickets will be printed in coupon form, carrying the statement that coupons will not be good if detached. The I. H. S. A. A. tickets will be printed in a way that will make duplication very difficult, but a warning is given against bogus tickets.

5. Ticket holders will be seated prior to the opening game in each session, between halves and between games only. All persons must remain seated in their own seats during the games. All games will be started on scheduled time and will be played in quarters of 8 minutes each. Each overtime period shall be 3 minutes, using as many such periods as may be necessary to break the tie. One minute intermission shall be allowed before each extra period.

6. Eating facilities will be arranged in the Field House.

7. Comfort accommodations will be found on each floor at each end of the Field House.

8. Tickets will indicate the Gate, Ramp, Section, Row and Number. As you approach the Field House look for the Gate Number above the door corresponding to the one on your ticket.

9. Sixteen blocks of seats immediately around the playing floor, and with 290 seats to the block, will be reserved for the sixteen schools whose teams are in the tourney until Monday, March 13. The High School Principals whose teams are represented should get in connection with the I. H. S. A. A. Office on Monday, March 13, and make definite arrangements about these tickets or they will be sold to other parties. These blocks will be assigned by lot by the Board of Control. The drawings have been made by the Board already and will be executed as soon as the sixteen winners are known. These tickets will be sold with the definite understanding that they will be properly distributed by the Principals having teams in the tourney. Principals are obligated to order only such tickets as they can properly distribute. The full names and addresses of the purchasers are to be kept on file by the High School Principal for the information of the Board should such be desired. The drawings resulted as follows:

School No. 1 drew block No. 3; school No. 2 drew block No. 12; school No. 3 drew block No. 11; school No. 4 drew block No. 1; school No. 5 drew block No. 6; school No. 6 drew block No. 16; school No. 7 drew block No. 2; school No. 8 drew block No. 7; school No. 9 drew block No. 4; school No. 10 drew block No. 8; school No. 11 drew block No. 10; school No. 12 drew block No. 5; school No. 13 drew block No. 9; school No. 14 drew block No. 14; school No. 15 drew
block No. 15; and school No. 16 drew block No. 13. When the participating schools are known their names will be arranged alphabetically and the blocks of seats will be assigned according to the drawings, the blocks of seats beginning with No. 1 at the south end of the west bleachers and extending around the floor to the right.

10. First Aid Rooms will be located in the east end of the Field House. Look for sign. Physicians and a nurse will be available.

11. Press reservations will be handled by Principal K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School, Indianapolis, if requests are made several days in advance of the tourney. An identification scheme will be used for Press representatives, who must be properly certified by their Managers at the time requests are made.

RESULTS OF SECTIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

ALEXANDRIA

ANGOLA

ATTICA

BEDFORD

BLUFFTON

BRAZIL
BROWNSBURG
Danville 37-18 Stilesville, Plainfield 30-13 Amo, Brownsburg 50-15
Avon, Clayton 42-9 New Winchester, Pittsboro 32-28 Lizton, Danville
35-18 North Salem; Brownsburg 32-24 Plainfield, Pittsboro 38-31
Officials: Will Kinkaid and Will Smith.

CANNELTON
Rome 40-7 Oil Twp., Marengo 37-27 Troy, Tobinsport 34-16 Milltown,
Tell City 29-27 Derby, Cannelton 22-18 Union Twp., Leavenworth
30-28 Leopold, Bristow 28-23 Rome, Tobinsport 24-22 Marengo,
Cannelton 24-22 Tell City, Bristow 32-9 Leopold, Cannelton 28-18
Garrison and Harley Jurgens.

CLINTON
Clinton 29-22 Cayuga, Tangier 28-19 Bloomingdale, Hillsdale 37-22
Mecca, Montezuma 25-24 Dana, Rosedale 37-17 St. Bernice, Newport
33-17 Perryville, Clinton 41-15 Tangier, Hillsdale 33-15 Montezuma,
Rosedale 55-18 Newport, Clinton 47-19 Hillsdale, Clinton 33-25 Rose-

CONNERSVILLE
Brownsville 41-25 Laurel, Connersville 50-20 Brookville, Springfield
Twp. 45-21 Whitewater Twp., Liberty 45-13 Orange, Everett 33-21
Fairview Twp., Harrisburg 26-19 Bentonville, Harrison Twp. 35-20
Alquina, Connersville 49-21 Brownsville, Springfield Twp. 30-21 Lib-
erty, Everett 35-13 Harrisburg, Connersville 67-18 Harrison Twp.,
Springfield Twp. 41-31 Everett, Connersville 43-14 Springfield Twp.

CRAWFORDSVILLE
Ladoga 30-23 Wingate, New Market 31-25 Waynetown, Darlington
37-23 New Ross, New Richmond 47-12 Alamo, Waveland 30-16 Bows-
er, Crawfordsville 24-13 Ladoga, New Market 25-21 Darlington, New
Richmond 32-18 Waveland, Crawfordsville 38-7 New Market, Craw-
fordsville 29-12 New Richmond. Officials: Frank Jarrell and Harry
Conover.

ELKHART
Wakarusa 47-8 Jefferson Twp., Elkhart 26-20 Nappanee, Concord
Twp. 32-20 Millersburg, Goshen 24-12 Middlebury, New Paris 33-6
Braugh Twp., Wakarusa 33-24 Bristol, Elkhart 41-12 Concord Twp.,
New Paris 13-10 Goshen, Wakarusa 33-23 Elkhart, Wakarusa 27-20
EVANSVILLE


FLORA


FORT WAYNE


FOWLER


FRANKFORT


FRANKLIN


—29—
GARRETT


GARY


GREENCASTLE


GREENFIELD


GREENSBURG


HUNTINGBURG

LAFAYETTE

LaPORTE

LAWRENCEBURG

LEBANON

LOGANSPORT

LYNN
Winchester 40-16 Modoc, Lynn 27-10 Wayne, Parker 41-20 Losantville, Jackson Twp. 30-13 Huntsville, Spartanburg 27-21 Farmland, Saratoga 24-23 Stoney Creek, Lincoln 22-21 McKinley, Union City 28-26 Winchester, Lynn 23-21 Parker, Jackson Twp. 33-23 Spartanburg, Saratoga 24-19 Lincoln, Union City 21-15 Lynn, Jackson

MARION

MARTINSVILLE

MILAN

MISHAWAKA

MONTICELLO

MUNCIE

—33—
NEW CASTLE

NORTH JUDSON

OWENSVILLE

PERU

PORTLAND

RENNESLAER

RICHMOND

ROCHESTER

ROCKPORT

RUSHVILLE

SALEM

SCOTTSBURG
SEYMOUR

Vallonia 36-29 Freetown, Tampico 29-13 Houston, Medora 44-11 Hayden, Cortland 36-14 Seipio, Seymour 43-5 Clearspring, Browns­
town 32-23 Crothersville, Vallonia 27-21 Tampico, Cortland 36-23 Medora, Seymour 31-25 Brownstown, Vallonia 25-18 Cortland, Sey-

SHELBYVILLE

Shelbyville 48-30 Boggstown, Hope 32-23 Fairland, Columbus 47-17 Waldron, Mt. Auburn 25-23 Clifford, Moral 36-20 Morristown, Shelby-
ville 30-22 Flat Rock, Columbus 46-21 Hope, Moral 40-34 Mt. Auburn, Columbus 28-26 Shelbyville, Columbus 37-21 Moral. Officials: Dillon
Geiger and Blair Gullion.

SULLIVAN


SWITZ CITY

Jasonville 27-17 Newberry, Bloomfield 54-22 Scotland, Linton 40-20
Owensburg, Lyons 41-20 Solsberry, Switz City 31-14 Midland, Bloom-
field 27-20 Jasonville, Lyons 28-24 Linton, Switz City 29-20 Bloomfield,
Lyons 34-19 Switz City. Officials: Robert Green and Fred Alwood.

TERRE HAUTE

Riley 18-12 Garfield, Otter Creek 23-20 Concord, Blackhawk 30-14
West Terre Haute, Wiley 30-16 State High, Gerstmeyer 22-20 Glenn, Fontanet 31-23 Prairie Creek, Riley 37-21 Pimento, Black Hawk 28-20
Otter Creek, Wiley 31-22 Gerstmeyer, Fontanet 16-12 Riley, Wiley 28-
13 Blackhawk, Fontanet 25-22 Wiley. Officials: Charles Jensen,
Karl Dickerson and Glenn Parrah.

TIPTON

Windfall 24-17 Sheridan, Tipton 36-18 Kempton, Walnut Grove 26-
18 Fishers, Noblesville 18-18 Westfield, Arcadia 29-20 Sharpsville, Prairie Twp. 24-9 Atlanta, Carmel 19-11 Goldsmith, Windfall 28-23
Cicero, Tipton 38-25 Walnut Grove, Noblesville 33-21 Arcadia, Prairie
Twp. 22-14 Carmel, Tipton 28-21 Windfall, Noblesville 20-19 Prairie
Twp., Tipton 31-19 Noblesville. Officials: Lavon Carey, Dean Mal-
aska and Frederick Mackey.

VALPARAISO

Valparaiso 34-16 East Gary, Chesterton 23-17 Wheeler, Griffith 25-
16 Washington Twp., Portage 21-17 Hebron, Morgan Twp. 29-14 Dyer,
Liberty Center 23-14 Merrillville, Valparaiso 42-8 Boone Grove, Chesterton 17-16 Griffith, Morgan Twp. 24-13 Portage, Valparaiso 28-
10 Liberty, Morgan 17-16 Chesterton, Valparaiso 72-8 Morgan Twp.

VINCENNES

Sandborn 27-18 Fritchton, Vincennes 50-10 Wheatland, Bruceville
29-19 Bicknell, Oaktown 24-22 Edwardsport, Decker 24-17 Monroe
City, Freelandville 35-16 Decker, Chapel, Vincennes 58-24 Sandborn,
Bruceville 26-21 Oaktown, Freelandville 35-14 Decker, Vincennes 35-
19 Bruceville, Vincennes 32-14 Freelandville. Officials: Leonard
Mayhugh and Lowell Todd.

WABASH

Manchester 28-18 Somerset, Lafontaine 41-13 Lincolnville, Roann
30-21 Lagro, Wabash 18-13 Laketon, Linlawn 44-33 Chippewa, Chester
22-20 Manchester (overtime), Roann 33-19 Lafontaine, Wabash 30-19
Linlawn, Roann 23-21 Chester, Wabash 45-18 Roann. Officials:
Thomas Fields and Lloyd Miller.

WARSAW

Leesburg 32-31 Pierceton, Syracuse 40-12 Silver Lake, Claypool 33-
14 North Webster, Warsaw 48-22 Burket, Atwood 29-27 Sidney, Men-
tone 17-9 Etta Green, Beaver Dam 44-18 Milford, Syracuse 30-27
Leesburg, Warsaw 34-11 Claypool, Mentone 24-21 Atwood, Beaver
Dam 31-28 Syracuse, Warsaw 26-19 Mentone, Beaver Dam 42-26 War-

WASHINGTON

Elnora 36-22 Raglesville, Epson 33-11 Trinity, Barr Twp. 29-19
Logootee, Plainville 31-12 Shoals, Washington 36-13 Odon, Alford-
ville 29-10 Elnora, Epson 16-15 Barr Twp., Washington 27-16 Plain-
ville, Epson 26-5 Alfordville, Washington 33-32 Epson. Officials:
H. M. Crecelius and J. F. Eckensberger. 

—36—

—37—
RESULTS OF REGIONAL BASKETBALL TOURNINGS

AUBURN

BLOOMINGTON

COLUMBUS
Franklin 26-25 Greensburg, Columbus 30-12 Madison, Franklin 27-21 Columbus. Officials: Will Smith and Irvin Springer.

CRAWFORDSVILLE

EVANSVILLE

FORT WAYNE

GARY

INDIANAPOLIS

KOKOMO

LEBANON

LOGANSPORT

MISHAWAKA

MUNCIE

NEW ALBANY

RUSHVILLE

WASHINGTON
## FINANCIAL REPORT OF SECTIONAL, REGIONAL AND FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNEYS

### SECTIONAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Teams</th>
<th>School</th>
<th>Gross</th>
<th>Expenses</th>
<th>Transporation</th>
<th>Visitor</th>
<th>I.H.S.A.A.</th>
<th>Center</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Alexandria</td>
<td>$4160.55</td>
<td>$439.40</td>
<td>$334.80</td>
<td>$952.30</td>
<td>$66.67</td>
<td>$388.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Angola</td>
<td>366.50</td>
<td>415.60</td>
<td>1.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>15.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Attica</td>
<td>665.15</td>
<td>677.65</td>
<td>123.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>6.00</td>
<td>151.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>812.45</td>
<td>849.71</td>
<td>56.64</td>
<td>64.29</td>
<td>6.37</td>
<td>220.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Bluffton</td>
<td>1251.00</td>
<td>658.50</td>
<td>164.44</td>
<td>352.25</td>
<td>2.28</td>
<td>256.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>354.15</td>
<td>354.15</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Brownsburg</td>
<td>539.00</td>
<td>455.45</td>
<td>188.68</td>
<td>85.79</td>
<td>4.57</td>
<td>232.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Cannelton</td>
<td>570.00</td>
<td>472.25</td>
<td>97.75</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Central</td>
<td>369.70</td>
<td>455.70</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Chesterville</td>
<td>396.15</td>
<td>435.15</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Crawfordsville</td>
<td>1276.50</td>
<td>515.47</td>
<td>129.69</td>
<td>311.71</td>
<td>4.41</td>
<td>255.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Defiance</td>
<td>1978.40</td>
<td>536.84</td>
<td>121.44</td>
<td>58.01</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>204.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Evansville (Central)</td>
<td>817.70</td>
<td>517.07</td>
<td>209.15</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>190.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Evansville</td>
<td>502.70</td>
<td>457.47</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>125.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Ft. Wayne (Central)</td>
<td>2218.80</td>
<td>434.02</td>
<td>182.48</td>
<td>390.38</td>
<td>11.95</td>
<td>310.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Fowler</td>
<td>448.15</td>
<td>370.40</td>
<td>74.75</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>956.00</td>
<td>454.80</td>
<td>120.54</td>
<td>196.07</td>
<td>2.12</td>
<td>210.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>543.45</td>
<td>444.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Garrett</td>
<td>1481.26</td>
<td>621.28</td>
<td>257.12</td>
<td>329.84</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>209.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Gary</td>
<td>3015.00</td>
<td>1401.98</td>
<td>181.33</td>
<td>1764.85</td>
<td>15.22</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Greenfield</td>
<td>688.45</td>
<td>559.32</td>
<td>189.15</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Greensburg</td>
<td>358.00</td>
<td>358.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td>333.50</td>
<td>441.14</td>
<td>279.84</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Indianapolis (Tech.)</td>
<td>1899.50</td>
<td>605.58</td>
<td>114.72</td>
<td>914.96</td>
<td>9.56</td>
<td>344.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Jeffersonville</td>
<td>1598.50</td>
<td>716.45</td>
<td>352.82</td>
<td>226.62</td>
<td>3.06</td>
<td>308.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Kankakee</td>
<td>458.00</td>
<td>262.85</td>
<td>110.85</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>111.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>547.55</td>
<td>281.95</td>
<td>89.84</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>978.05</td>
<td>836.47</td>
<td>109.60</td>
<td>81.09</td>
<td>3.88</td>
<td>205.71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Logansport</td>
<td>748.45</td>
<td>651.10</td>
<td>0.90</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Lawrenceburg</td>
<td>685.85</td>
<td>606.68</td>
<td>120.00</td>
<td>12.65</td>
<td>4.56</td>
<td>202.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>740.55</td>
<td>522.18</td>
<td>78.29</td>
<td>81.60</td>
<td>1.14</td>
<td>192.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>372.70</td>
<td>509.02</td>
<td>131.28</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>612.80</td>
<td>533.46</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>New Castle</td>
<td>1214.80</td>
<td>417.68</td>
<td>288.45</td>
<td>432.87</td>
<td>5.28</td>
<td>249.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>North Judson</td>
<td>258.50</td>
<td>258.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Owensville</td>
<td>482.50</td>
<td>482.50</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>555.55</td>
<td>555.55</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Russelville</td>
<td>858.15</td>
<td>858.15</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>1864.25</td>
<td>1765.05</td>
<td>127.44</td>
<td>616.91</td>
<td>7.45</td>
<td>315.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>928.50</td>
<td>470.74</td>
<td>145.00</td>
<td>74.34</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>2060.00</td>
<td>2060.00</td>
<td>106.00</td>
<td>106.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>473.30</td>
<td>333.33</td>
<td>33.98</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>100.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Salem</td>
<td>1656.70</td>
<td>857.42</td>
<td>164.52</td>
<td>299.27</td>
<td>3.23</td>
<td>110.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Scottsburg</td>
<td>545.85</td>
<td>455.85</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Seymour</td>
<td>335.65</td>
<td>110.07</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>0.00</td>
<td>45.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Shelbyville</td>
<td>1147.85</td>
<td>675.19</td>
<td>146.16</td>
<td>112.78</td>
<td>1.59</td>
<td>235.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Sullivan</td>
<td>796.10</td>
<td>362.27</td>
<td>100.00</td>
<td>81.32</td>
<td>1.34</td>
<td>241.88</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### FINANCIAL REPORT OF STATE FINAL BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

**March 17-18, 1933**

**Receipts**

9,161 Season Tickets @ $3.00 each..........................$27,483.00

Other Tickets Sold:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Day</th>
<th>Tickets Sold</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Friday</td>
<td>Morning—152 Day Tickets @ $1.50</td>
<td>228.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Afternoon—21 Season Tickets @ $2.50</td>
<td>52.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Night—247 Day Tickets @ $1.00</td>
<td>247.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Night—356 Session Tickets @ $0.50</td>
<td>178.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday</td>
<td>Morning—1,808 Day Tickets @ $1.50</td>
<td>2,712.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Afternoon—1,227 Day Tickets @ $1.00</td>
<td>1,227.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Night—340 Session Tickets @ $0.50</td>
<td>170.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** .................................................................................................................. $32,483.50

**Expenditures**

### Meals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Auburn</td>
<td>$323.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>$306.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>$231.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawfordsville</td>
<td>72.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evansville (Central)</td>
<td>115.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ft. Wayne (Central)</td>
<td>156.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary</td>
<td>$130.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis (Ohio)</td>
<td>72.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>$247.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>$156.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logansport</td>
<td>$104.82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mishawaka</td>
<td>$89.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>72.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Albany</td>
<td>$204.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushville</td>
<td>$204.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>$213.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** .................................................................................................................. $3248.24

**Other**

- Meals (Abstract A) ......................................................... $1,152.00
- Lodging (Abstract A) ...................................................... $4,600.00
- Division (Abstract A) ...................................................... $1,200.00
- Transportation (Abstract A) ........................................... $1,275.00
- Miscellaneous (Abstract A) ............................................ 797.84

**Total** .................................................................................................................. $11,351.84

**Net** ....................................................................................................................... $21,141.66

**Abstract A—(Meals, Lodging, Division and Transportation)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Meals</th>
<th>Lodging</th>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Transportation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beaver Dam (Akron)</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>97.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>71.04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connerville</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>57.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>19.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greencastle</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>39.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazleton</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>141.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>72.00</td>
<td>300.00</td>
<td>40.92</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### STATE FINAL

No note to I.H.S.A.A. on the State Tourney is $10,000.00 less than here indicated due to rental for entire year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16 Indianapolis</td>
<td>$24,483.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(The net to I.H.S.A.A. on the Sectional, Regional and Final Tourneys, amounting to $959.43, was paid by the I.H.S.A.A.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gate Men:</th>
<th>72.00</th>
<th>72.00</th>
<th>300.00</th>
<th>68.16</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logansport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Side (Fort Wayne)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shortridge (Indianapolis)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valparaiso</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincennes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wakarusa</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$1,162.00</td>
<td>$1,152.00</td>
<td>$4,800.00</td>
<td>$1,200.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abstract B—(Officials)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B. E. Bayh</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughn Russell</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. F. Helvie</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carl Burt</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. S. Porter</td>
<td>75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lesley E. Hume</td>
<td>$375.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abstract C—(Help)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Mueller, Scorer</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. B. Maxwell, Scorer</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell Julius, Timer</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Chenoweth, Timer</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul F, Boston, Score Board</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. V. Cople, Tourney Phone</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guy Sharp</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey Raquet</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. A. Knight</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Girard</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Thomas</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Keesling</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Myers</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Cron, Jr.</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert Williams</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Million</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Royer</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Pratt</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Beece</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gate Men:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Guy Sharp</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey Raquet</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. A. Knight</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. P. Girard</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Thomas</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. M. Keesling</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul Myers</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred Cron, Jr.</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert Williams</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. H. Million</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Royer</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. A. Pratt</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. C. Beece</td>
<td>20.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Roy Harmon                        | 20.00|
Ralph McCoy                      | 20.00|
Howard Wood                      | 20.00|
A. B. Valentine                  | 20.00|
Fred Henke                       | 20.00|
W. A. Sanford                    | 20.00|
E. W. Bryan                      | 20.00|
James Shockley                   | 20.00|
Andrew Wicker                    | 20.00|
William Herbst                   | 20.00|
Robert Nipper                    | 20.00|
David Easton                     | 20.00|
V. R. Graham                     | 20.00|
J. G. Weigel                     | 20.00|
W. E. Cleveland                  | 20.00|
Fred Cron, Sr.                   | 20.00|
L. P. McGheeny                   | 20.00|
Rowland Jones                    | 20.00|
Reuben Behlmier                  | 20.00|
A. C. Boren                      | 20.00|
Oscar Meinerspaul                             | 20.00|
Houston Meyer                     | 20.00|
Kyle Peters                      | 20.00|
C. O. Davies                     | 20.00|
Oral Bridgford                   | 20.00|
H. D. Traub                      | 20.00|
Joe Dietz                        | 20.00|
D. R. Knight                     | 20.00|
Henry Bogue                      | 20.00|
S. P. Roche                      | 20.00|
C. R. Clayton                    | 20.00|
A. C. Hirschman                 | 20.00|
J. R. Marshall                   | 20.00|
E. F. Diederich                 | 20.00|
Russell Clunie                   | 20.00|
J. L. Jones                      | 20.00|
H. H. Anderson                   | 20.00|
Russell Hinesley                 | 20.00|
Joe Ketters                      | 20.00|
Marion Peeples                   | 20.00|
William Shields                  | 20.00|
George Byrd                      | 20.00|
Carl Stauffer                    | 20.00|
Dave Ryker                       | 20.00|
C. A. Crim                       | 20.00|
Karl Robertson                   | 20.00|
Myrtle Hinesley                  | 10.00|
Maude Kincaid                    | 10.00|
J. G. Drummond                   | 20.00|
Frank Reed                       | 10.00|
P. R. Gorman, Asst. Mgr.         | 250.00|
K. V. Ammerman, Asst. Mgr.       | 250.00|
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charles Dagwell</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. L. Harshman</td>
<td>$20.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Webb</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**$1,875.00**

**Abstract D—(Miscellaneous)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F. R. Gorman, Expenses including postage</td>
<td>$27.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. H. Makin, Dinners for Policemen and Firemen</td>
<td>$138.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A. G. Spalding &amp; Bros., Basketballs, Score Books and Nets</td>
<td>$26.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualityprint, Inc., Printing Programs</td>
<td>$148.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. V. Ammerman, Expenses</td>
<td>$33.02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. J. E. Pilcher, Tourney Physician</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. John H. Greist, Tourney Physician</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise Norris, Nurse</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Pigg, Nurse</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana Bell Telephone Co., Private Line Service</td>
<td>$17.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcus Ticket Co., Printing Tickets</td>
<td>$100.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chas. B. Dyer, Medals</td>
<td>$181.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**$797.84**
GIMBEL PRIZE FOR MENTAL ATTITUDE

In 1917 Jake Gimbel of Vincennes presented to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control a proposal to give a prize each year at the State Basketball tourney to the boy among the teams represented that showed the best mental attitude throughout the tourney. Mr. Gimbel did not have in mind the quality of the playing of any boy on any team, but did have in mind the qualities that belong to a real gentleman. He clearly recognized the mental and moral strain under which the players play during the tourney and he also recognized the numerous opportunities for the players to lose control of themselves and to do something not conducive to true sportsmanship.

The Board of Control accepted the proposal of Mr. Gimbel and the awarding of this prize known as the “Gimbel Prize for Mental Attitude” has been an annual affair, calling for much favorable comment. The prize and the things it represents are cherished by the players and schools of Indiana. The prize has meant much to real sportsmanship and self-control in the High Schools of the State and it is a prize sought for by all schools. The school to which the winner of this prize belongs claims the winner as their own and accordingly the whole school and the whole community are proud. In a number of cities similar prizes are being given to the players who show the best mental attitude within their own schools. The Gimbel prize and these other similar prizes have exalted in a very real sense the qualities belonging to a gentleman in the minds of our boys and girls.

The following boys have won the prize:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Winner</th>
<th>School</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1917</td>
<td>Claude Curtis</td>
<td>Martinsville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Ralph Esarey</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1919</td>
<td>Walter Cross</td>
<td>Thorntown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1920</td>
<td>Harold Laughlin</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1921</td>
<td>Ralph Marlowe</td>
<td>Sandusky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1922</td>
<td>Reece Jones</td>
<td>Vincennes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Maurice Robinson</td>
<td>Anderson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Philip Kessler</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1925</td>
<td>Russel Walter</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1926</td>
<td>Richard Williams</td>
<td>Evansville (Central)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Franklin Prentice</td>
<td>Kendallville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1928</td>
<td>Robert McCarness</td>
<td>Logansport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1929</td>
<td>Emmett Lowery</td>
<td>Technical (Indpls.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Kenneth Young</td>
<td>LaPorte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1931</td>
<td>Norman Cotton</td>
<td>Wiley (Terre Haute)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Jean McAnally</td>
<td>Greencastle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1933</td>
<td>James Seward</td>
<td>Shortridge (Indpls.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

management of the State Tourney and by the Board of Control. These boys have been chosen by committees appointed by the committees have made their choices by observing the boys and by consulting the officials. Only one boy can receive the prize each year, but several boys have been worthy each year. It will be interesting to follow these boys down through the years. Schools should take an interest in these boys, as the I. H. S. A. A. desires to be proud of them always.

---47---
## I. H. S. A. A. BASKETBALL CHAMPIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WINNERS</th>
<th>SCORE RUNNERS UP</th>
<th>YEAR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crawfordsville</td>
<td>24-17 Lebanon</td>
<td>1911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>51-11 Franklin</td>
<td>1912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wingate</td>
<td>15-14 South Bend</td>
<td>1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wingate</td>
<td>36-8 Anderson</td>
<td>1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorntown</td>
<td>33-10 Montmorenci</td>
<td>1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>27-26 Crawfordsville</td>
<td>1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>34-26 Gary</td>
<td>1917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lebanon</td>
<td>24-20 Anderson</td>
<td>1918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>18-15 Lafayette</td>
<td>1919</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>31-13 Lafayette</td>
<td>1920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>38-22 Anderson</td>
<td>1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin</td>
<td>26-15 Garfield (T. H.)</td>
<td>1922</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincennes</td>
<td>27-18 Muncie</td>
<td>1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>36-30 Frankfort</td>
<td>1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>34-20 Kokomo</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>30-23 Martinsville</td>
<td>1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>26-23 Muncie</td>
<td>1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>13-12 Martinsville</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>29-23 Technical (Indpls.)</td>
<td>1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>32-21 Muncie</td>
<td>1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>31-23 Greencastle</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Castle</td>
<td>24-17 Winamac</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martinsville</td>
<td>27-24 Greencastle</td>
<td>1933</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TRACK AND FIELD

Froebe High School of Gary, Hugh Bergstrom, Coach, and Charles Coons, Principal, won the Outdoor High School Track and Field Meet for 1933. Data covering the results of the sectional and final meets follow:

DETAILED ANNOUNCEMENT FOR OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

The Board of Control has completed the details for the State Sectional and Final Outdoor Track and Field Meets. The scheme in full follows. Entry blanks are necessary. The Board reserves the right to make changes in the scheme if thought necessary.

ASSIGNMENT OF SCHOOLS TO CENTERS BY COUNTIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOSWELL</th>
<th>GARRETT</th>
<th>KOKOMO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(Edgar Burnett,</td>
<td>(E. V. Minniear,</td>
<td>(C. E. Hinshaw,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prin.)</td>
<td>Prin.)</td>
<td>Prin.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newton</td>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Hancoek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasper</td>
<td>Whitley</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benton</td>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td>Hendricks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren</td>
<td>Wells</td>
<td>Morgan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Adams</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Noble</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DeKalb</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELKHART</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(J. W. Holdeman,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prin.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steuben</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaGrange</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kosciusko</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GARY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(J. E. Gilroy,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chairman)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lake</td>
<td>Lake</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porter</td>
<td>Porter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EVANSVILLE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Bosse)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Carl Eifler, Prin.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanderburgh</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warrick</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spencer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Du Bois</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDIANAPOLIS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Tech.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(DeWitt Morgan,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prin.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>Marion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(J. W. Kendall,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prin.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grant</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jay</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackford</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---49---
ELIGIBILITY

Each contestant in these meets must have previously made, in a fair test, a record equal to the following in every event in which he is entered:

100-Yard Dash ........................................... 11 s.
220-Yard Dash ........................................... 26 s.
440-Yard Dash .......................................... 58 s.
Half Mile Run ........................................... 2 min. 20 s.
Mile Run ................................................... 5 min. 15 s.
120-Yard High Hurdles ................................. 19 s.
220-Yard Low Hurdles ................................. 29 s.
Running High Jump .................................... 5 ft.
Running Broad Jump .................................. 10 ft.

Pole Vault .................................................. 8 ft. 9 in.
Putting Shot (12 lb.) .................................. 36 ft.

The above, together with a mile relay and a half mile relay, will constitute the events of the meets. Winning first place in any event in the final meet counts five points; second place, four points; third place, three points; fourth place, two points; and fifth place, one point. Winning first place in any event in the sectional meet counts five points; second place, three points; and third place, one point. Points in the relays will be counted in determining the winning team. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the places awarded by lot. No contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in more than three events, and no contestant will be permitted to enter or participate in both relay races.

The order of events is as follows:

Track Events—100-yard dash trial; 120-yard hurdle trial; 100-yard dash final; one mile run; 440-yard run; 120-yard hurdle final; 220-yard dash trial; 220-yard hurdle trial; 880-yard run; 220-yard dash final; 220-yard hurdle final; mile relay; half mile relay.

Field Events—Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

SECTIONAL TRACK AND FIELD MEETS

May 13

The following bases were used in selecting centers:

(1) Location—geographical with reference to schools desiring to participate; (2) Transportation accommodations; (3) General conditions—attitude of local authorities, tracks, fields, entertaining facilities, etc.; (4) Rotation.

Schools have been assigned by counties, and the accompanying scheme gives the Centers and the counties assigned to each Center. The name of your county locates your Center. The Board reserves the right to readjust the scheme if necessary. Entry blanks are necessary.

Management—The management of these meets rests solely with the Board of Control. Local arrangements have been delegated to the
Center Principals. All meet officials will be selected by the Center Principal.

The Center Principal shall arrange a program for his meet from the list of entries sent to him by the Commissioner. All meets shall begin at 1:30 o'clock and follow the order of events here given. Places on the track must be assigned by lot. Spalding's National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Rules shall govern except as modified in this announcement regarding scoring, eligibility, events and order of events.

Open Contest—These meets are open to all members of the Association, irrespective of their season's record.

Protests—All protests against teams or individuals must be made in writing and filed with the Commissioner on or before May 10 at 11:00 a.m. Protests must be accompanied by evidence.

Entertainment—Two men, if actual contestants, for each event, four men, if actual contestants, for each relay team and a faculty manager from each competing school will be entertained by the Center Principal. Entertainment shall consist of one meal at noon, dressing rooms, lockers and shower facilities. The meal provided by the Center Principal shall constitute the only meal allowed.

Expenses—There will be no entry fee. Traveling expenses must be paid by the competing schools.

Privileges—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are admitted free to the meet.

Eligibility—The eligibility of each player must be certified to by the Principal of the school sending the team. The regular blank of the I. H. S. A. A. must be used and all data must be given. Entries positively will close Thursday, May 4. This means that they must be in the hands of the Commissioner, complete in every detail, on that date.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to all meets shall be not more than twenty-five cents, but may be any amount less than twenty-five cents.

Prizes—Suitable ribbons shall be given to the winners of first, second and third places in each event, and to each member of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

Warnings—Entries close Thursday, May 4, and can not be changed afterwards. Special privileges will be granted to no one. Send all entry blanks to the Commissioner.

---

FINAL MEET, SATURDAY, MAY 20
Butler University Field, Indianapolis

Entrants—The winning relay teams and all men winning first and second places in each event in the Sectional Meets shall constitute the participants in the Final Meet, with the following exceptions: In case of a tie in first place, all of the contestants so placed may enter the Final Meet. In case of a tie in second place the right to enter the Final Meet goes to the winner of the badge who will be determined by lot by the Referee of the Sectional Meet.

Entertainment—Entertainment for actual contestants will begin, if necessary, at 8:00 p.m., Friday, May 19, and continue, if necessary, to 6:00 p.m., Saturday, May 20. All competing schools are requested and expected to ask for no longer entertainment than is necessary. Traveling will be at the expense of the competing schools. Since track and field meets usually produce little revenue, all schools are requested to be exceedingly careful in expenditures. Only actual contestants and one faculty manager from each school will be entertained. The I. H. S. A. A. will serve the noon meal and the evening meal on Saturday and will not be obligated for meals taken elsewhere at these times. The I. H. S. A. A. had a deficit in the State Meet last year of $1,275.35. Not more than $1.00 for lodging and 50 cents for meals will be allowed. Fred R. Gorman, Technical High School (Phone Cherry 2949) and K. V. Ammerman, Broad Ripple High School (Phone Humboldt 2781) are Assistant Managers of the State Meet.

Trial Events—Trials will be held beginning at 10:00 o'clock Saturday morning in the following events: 100-yard dash, 220-yard dash, 120-yard hurdle, 220-yard hurdle, pole vault, shot put, broad jump and high jump.

Races—The following events will be run in two races in the afternoon: 440-yard run, 880-yard run and one mile run. Points and medals will be given for first, second, third, fourth and fifth place winners in each of the two races for each event. The afternoon events will begin at 1:30 o'clock.

Privileges—All actual contestants and one faculty manager for each team are to be admitted free to the meet.

Admission Fee—The admission fee to the meet shall be fifty cents (50c).

Management—The management, protests and privileges will be governed according to the regulations pertaining to the Sectional Meets.

Prizes—The I. H. S. A. A. will award the winning school a shield or cup; medals of gold, silver and bronze to the winners of first, sec-
ond, third, fourth and fifth places in each event; and medals to the members of the winning relay teams. No other prizes shall be given.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Butler Field House by the Coach or Principal. The check-in gate, No. 4, will be open at 7:00 a.m. on Saturday. Principals are responsible for the proper registration of their teams on time. Late registrations will not be accepted.
RESULTS OF SECTIONAL OUTDOOR TRACK
AND FIELD MEETS

BOSWELL
Edgar Burnett, Principal

100-Yard Dash—1, Neal, Arden (Fowler); 2, Downs, Thomas (Morocco); 3, Roadruck, Melvin (Morocco). Time 11.7 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Chaney, Chas. (Ambia); 2, Roadruck, Melvin (Morocco); 3, Margason, Charles (Williamsport). Time 24.1 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, Solomon, Robt. (Otterbein); 2, Perkins, Kenneth (Raub); 3, Collins, Maurice (Brook). Time 57.3 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Roadruck, E. (Morocco); 2, Dietrick, Henry (Otterbein); 3, Collins, Maurice (Brook). Time 2.19 sec.

Mile Run—1, Kennedy, Jennings (Morocco); 2, Blake, Harry (Raub); 3, Cross, Gene (Morocco). Time 5:14 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Campbell, Loren (Williamsport); 2, Harriman, Marion (Brook); 3, Breese, Eugene (Brook). Time 17.5 sec.

220-Yard Hurdle—1, Neal, Arden (Fowler); 2, Campbell, Loren (Williamsport); 3, Breese, Eugene (Brook). Time 27.9 sec.


Running High Jump—1, Williamson, Robt. (Morocco); 2, Campbell, Loren (Williamsport) and LaValle, Harold (Fowler), tied (LaValle won toss). Distance 5 ft. 4 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Neal, Arden (Fowler); 2, Roadruck, Edwin (Morocco); 3, McDaniel, Chas. (Boswell). Distance 19.6 ft.

Pole Vault—1, Hoyman, Lester (Raub); 2, Cripe, Harold (Raub); 3, Johnson, Arthur (Boswell). Height 10 ft. 2 in.

Shot Put—1, Flynn, Frank (Boswell); 2, Harriman, M. (Brook); 3, Traviola, Harold (Williamsport). Distance 43 ft. 11 in.

Winning School—Morocco. 29 Points.
Individual Point Winner—Neal. 15 Points.

* Did not run in Relays.
ELKHART
John W. Holdeman, Principal

100-Yard Dash—1, Ball, Daniel (Elkhart); 2, Jenks, Maynard (Elkhart); 3, McClure, Frank (Goshen). Time 10.6 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Jenks, Maynard (Elkhart); 2, McClure, Alfred (Goshen); 3, McClure, Frank (Goshen). Time 23.6 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, Best, Robert (Elkhart); 2, Checchio, Joseph (Elkhart); 3, Gardner, Charles (Middlebury). Time 53.5 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Harris, C. W. (Elkhart); 2, Long, Harry (Elkhart); 3, Mann, Kenneth (Baugo Twp.). Time 2 min. 7.8 sec.

Mile Run—1, Snyder Benjamin (Elkhart); 2, Stone, Harry (Syracuse); 3, Adams, Wilford (Elkhart). Time 4 min. 54.7 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Webster, Mel (Elkhart); 2, Berkey, Harold (Goshen); 3, Folk, Claude (Goshen). Time 17.5 sec.

220-Yard Hurdle—1, Low, Lewis (Elkhart); 2, Ralston, William (Goshen); 3, Mornson, Gail (Warsaw). Time 27.6 sec.

Mile Relay—First (Elkhart). Team Members: 1, Maure Joseph; 2, Plank, Edward; 3, Checchio, Joseph; 4, Best, Robert; 5, Harris, C. W.; 6, Long, Harry. Time 3 min. 40.5 sec.

Half Mile Relay—First (Elkhart). Team Members: 1, Rowe, Lewis; 2, LaDon, Alfred; 3, Jenks, Maynard; 4, Ball, Daniel; 5, Garrison, Ray; 6, Shaw, Marlowe. Time 1 min. 34.8 sec.

Winning School—Elkhart. 60 1/3 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Jenks, Maynard. 9 1/2 Points.

---

BOSE
(Evansville)
Carl Eifler, Principal

100-Yard Dash—1, Davis, Ward (Petersburg); 2, Boetticher, Oscar (Central); 3, Arnold, Horace (Petersburg). Time 10.4 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Arnold, Horace (Petersburg); 2, Boetticher, Oscar (Central); 3, Moore, Leo (Central). Time 24 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, Boink, Louis (Bosse); 2, Pittman, Clarence (Bosse); 3, Wall, William (Rockport). Time 54 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Hedge, Edgar (Boonville); 2, Hitch, Oliver (Princeton); 3, Stevens, Leighton (Bosse). Time 2 min. 48 sec.

Mile Run—1, Hedge, Edgar (Boonville); 2, Luther, George (Boonville); 3, Knox, Kenneth (Princeton). Time 4 min. 37.9 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Davis, Ward (Petersburg); 2, Hargraves, Charles (Central); 3, Rosencranz (Bosse). Time 16 min. 6 sec.

220-Yard Hurdle—1, Shaw, David (Boonville); 2, Rumble, Jessie (Petersburg); 3, Jaquess, Ronald (Bosse). Time 27 min. 3 sec.

Mile Relay—First (Bosse). Team Members: 1, Boink, Louis; 2, Pittman, Clarence; 3, Barr, Hugh; 4, Brust, Robert; 5, Rush, Robert; 6, Stephens, Garrell. Time 3 min. 37.5 sec.

Half Mile Relay—First (Central). Team Members: 1, Boetticher, Oscar; 2, Campbell, George; 3, Dewyer, John; 4, Moore, Leo; 5, Corbett, Homer; 6, Geyer, John. Time 1 min. 37.1 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Hargraves, Charles (Central); 2, McCutchan, John (Bosse), Britton, Lemuel (Petersburg) and Zachary, James (Princeton) all tied (Britton, Lemuel won the toss). Distance 5 ft. 3 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Morrison, Gail (Warsaw); 2, Fryberger, John (Goshen); 3, Cummins, Hugh (Elkhart). Distance 19 ft. 8¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, Getz, Lester (Goshen); 2, Cummins, Hugh (Elkhart) and Rice, Orval (Concord Twp.) tied (Cummins won the toss). Height 10 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Carson (Middlebury); 2, Culp, Robert (Elkhart) and Stouder, Roy (Goshen) tied (Culp won the toss). Distance 42 ft. 11 in.

Winning School—Bosse. 32 1/3 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Hargraves, Charles (Central). 13 Points.

---
The image contains a page from a document with a list of track and field events and results. Here is the text transcribed in a readable format:

GARRETT
E. V. Minniear, Principal

100-Yard Dash—1, Emsley, Chester (South Side); 2, Bapst, Harry (Garrett); 3, Bozer, Robert (North Side). Time 10.1 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Emsley, Chester (South Side); 2, Bapst, Harry (Garrett); 3, Stewart, Robert (Central). Time 22.9 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, Williams, Walter (Froebel); 2, Booth, Elwood (Horace Mann); 3, Seles, Louis (Roosevelt, E C). Time 52.4 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, Trutt, Malverne (Hammond); 2, Ford, Sherman (Froebel); 3, Pastik, John (Froebel). Time 52.4 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Trutt, Malverne (Hammond); 2, Sitko, John (Hammond); 3, Miller, John (Roosevelt, E C). Time 2 min. 2.4 sec.

Mile Run—1, Sitko, John (Hammond); 2, Grow, Ray (Horace Mann); 3, Balatwicz, Stanley (Horace Mann). Time 4 min. 38.6 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Abrams, Amos (Froebel); 2, Rasberry, Hosea (Froebel); 3, Yocom, Arlie (Washington, E C). Time 16.1 sec.

220-Yard Hurdle—1, Abrams, Amos (Froebel); 2, Krupa, Stanley (Roosevelt, E C); 3, Cooper, Kenneth (Hobart). Time 26.5 sec.

Mile Relay—First (Froebel). Team Members: 1, Ford, Sherman; 2, Miscovich, Moso; 3, Abrams, Amos; 4, Pastik, John. Time 3 min. 35.5 sec.

Half Mile Relay—First (Hammond). Team Members: 1, Matthews, Raymond; 2, Sheetz, Leland; 3, Baldwin, Charles; 4, Yablonowski, Walter. Time 1 min. 34.3 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Gracin, Jerry (Froebel), Morgan, George (Froebel), Baldwin, Charles (Hammond) and Lacey, Andy (Horace Mann), tied. Distance 5 ft. 11 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Book, Herbert (Calumet Twp.); 2, Hicks, Charles (Hammond); 3, Passmore, Norman (Roosevelt, E C). Distance 21 ft. 6 in.

Pole Vault—1, Harper, Dean (Crown Point), Gracin, Jerry (Froebel), Wongowiez, Alex (Froebel), Lacey, Andy (Horace Mann) and Eich, Carl (Wallace), tied. Height 11 ft.

Shot Put—1, Jancarich, John (Froebel); 2, Hoeppner, Elwood (Merrillville); 3, Harper, Dean (Crown Point). Distance 49 ft. 2½ in.

Winning School—Froebel. 42.1 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Abrams (Froebel); Trutt (Hammond). 10 Points.
INDIANAPOLIS
D. S. Morgan, Principal

100-Yard Dash—1, Ziegner, Herman (Shortridge); 2, Burns, Lavern (Washington); 3, Bluemel, Edward (Shortridge). Time 10.4 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Lemen, Robert (Washington); 2, Burns, Lavern (Washington); 3, Bryant, Robert (Shortridge). Time 22.5 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, Bluemel, Edward (Shortridge); 2, Wadleigh, Eric (Shortridge); 3, Keil, Richard (Washington). Time 53.5 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Goory, Jack (Technical); 2, White, Kenneth (Technical); 3, Kasnok, Chester (Washington). Time 2 min. 9 sec.

Mile Run—1, Theoney, John (Technical); 2, Kemp, Willis (Washington); 3, Rowe, Maurice (Ben Davis). Time 4 min. 42.4 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Culley, Jaque (Greenfield); 2, Tyler, Isaiah (Southport); 3, Danner, Chester (Warren Central). Time 16.4 sec.

220-Yard Hurdle—1, Thompson, Harry (Washington); 2, Schilling, Lewis (Shortridge); 3, Culley, Jaque (Greenfield). Time 26.5 sec.

Mile Relay—First (Technical). Team Members: 1, Bennett; 2, Rose; 3, Burghard; 4, Miller; 5, Smith; 6, White. Time 3 min. 38.9 sec.

Half Mile Relay—First (Shortridge). Team Members: 1, Bluemel; 2, Cox; 3, Schilling; 4, Ulery; 5, Wadleigh; 6, Ziegner. Time 1 min. 35.2 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Huston, Wayne (Technical); 2, Danner, Chester (Warren Central); 3, Raso, Paul (Manual). Distance 5 ft. 7 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Lemen, Robert (Washington); 2, Ziegner, Herman (Shortridge); 3, Culley, Jaque (Greenfield). Distance 22 ft. 2½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Cherry, Harry (Washington); 2, Ferris, Glen (Technical and Danner, Chester (Warren Central)). Distance 11 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Bruder, Henry (Technical); 2, Druley, Jack (Shortridge); 3, Harris, George (Technical). Distance 50 ft. 9½ in.

Winning School—Washington. 35 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Lemen, Robert. 10 Points.

KOKOMO
C. E. Hinshaw, Principal

100-Yard Dash—1, Elliot, Fred (Kokomo); 2, Milton, Dale (Frankfort); 3, Vogel, Walter (Alexandria). Time 10.6 sec.

180-Yard Dash—1, Elliot, Fred (Kokomo); 2, Miller, Robt. (Frankfort); 3, Vogel, Walter (Alexandria). Time 18.5 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, Bendi, Hiram (Kokomo); 2, Boyd, Robt. (Kokomo); 3, McCall, Elmer (Frankfort). Time 53.5 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Sandifur, Ralph (Kokomo); 2, Hankins, Glenn (Kokomo); 3, Mitchell, Dennis (Frankfort). Time 2 min. 7 sec.

Mile Run—1, Jackson, Max (Kokomo); 2, Tyner, Harold (Carmel); 3, Brindley, Merle (Kokomo). Time 4 min. 48.8 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Warman, Chester (Kokomo); 2, Edwards, James (Kokomo); 3, Cook, Melvin (Frankfort). Time 19.1 sec.

180-Yard Hurdle—1, Warman, Chester (Kokomo); 2, Godby, Joe (Noblesville); 3, Bassett, Kenneth (Kokomo). Time 21.3 sec.


Half Mile Relay—First (Kokomo). Team Members: 1, Bender, Harry; 2, Kreag, Wm.; 3, Warman, Chester; 4, Elliot, Fred; 5, *Croxford, Kenneth; 6, *Fewell, Merle. Time 1 min. 34 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Ellis, Robt. (Kokomo); 2, Brown, Donald (Frankfort) and Eilers, Ralph (Kokomo), tied (Brown won toss). Distance 6 ft. 0 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Edwards, James (Kokomo); 2, Fewell, Merl (Kokomo); 3, White, Chas. (Alexandria). Distance 20 ft. 9½ in.

Pole Vault—1, Bachman, Comer (Kokomo) and Brown, Donald (Frankfort), tied (Bachman won the toss). Height 11 ft. 3 in.

Shot Put—1, Blake, Robert (Alexandria); 2, Talbert, Norman (Kokomo); 3, Kreag, William (Kokomo). Distance 53 ft. 5½ in.

Winning School—Kokomo. 80 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Elliot, Fred; Warman, Chester. 10 Points.
Individual Point Winner—J. C. Williams. 10 Points plus winning relay.

Winning School—Muncie Central. 47 Points.

Individual Point Winner—J. C. Williams. 10 Points plus winning relay.

MISHAWAKA

Chas. H. Kern, Principal

100-Yard Dash—1, Tantsi, Harsant (Central, S. Bend); 2, Couveur, Remi (Mishawaka); 3, Tanner, Dale (Plymouth). Time 10.4 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Couveur, Remi (Mishawaka); 2, Tantsi, Harsant (Central, S. Bend); 3, Willett, Fred (Mishawaka). Time 23.6 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, Watson, Albert (Mishawaka); 2, Couveur, Remi (Mishawaka); 3, Tantsi, Harsant (Central, S. Bend). Time 52.9 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Meunick, Charles (Mishawaka); 2, Saunders, Ivan (Plymouth); 3, Vernase, Nilo (Mishawaka). Time 2 min. 9.6 sec.

Mile Run—1, McClure, Milo (Mishawaka); 2, Hillard, Burd (Central, S. Bend); 3, Kaiser, Bernard (Knox). Time 4 min. 46 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Tuttle, Ralph (Mishawaka); 2, Rice, Ernest (Central, S. Bend); 3, Obchen, Roland (Central, S. Bend). Time 17.6 sec.

220-Yard Hurdle—1, Tanner, Dale (Plymouth); 2, Clark, James (Central, S. Bend); 3, Gray, Gordon (La Porte). Time 27 sec.

Mile Relay—First (Central, S. Bend). Team Members: 1, Mason, Jerry; 2, Obchen, Roland; 3, O'Neill, Arthur; 4, Rice, Ernest; 5, Stenbeck, St.; 6, Wisniewski, Ed. Time 3 min. 39.6 sec.

Half Mile Relay—First (Central, S. Bend). Team Members: 1, Clark, James; 2, Hans, Alex; 3, Sykes, Leonard; 4, Tantsi, Harsant; 5, Walling, Thomas; 6, Wiltfong, Donald. Time 1 min. 36 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Young, Moncer (Mishawaka) and Cerny, Frank (North Judson), tied; 3, Tutboll, John (Michigan City). Distance 5 ft 7 1/8 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Clark, James (Central, S. Bend); 2, Cerny, Frank (North Judson); 3, Sykes, Leonard (Central, S. Bend). Distance 20 ft 7 3/4 in.

Pole Vault—1, Ward, Dave (La Porte) and Johnson, Francis (Plymouth), tied; 3, Harris, Roy (Riley), Marzotto, Eliseo (Mishawaka), Fetherolf, David (Plymouth) and Fett, John (Central), tied. Height 11 ft.

Shot Put—1, Rhodes, Edmon (Mishawaka); 2, Predovich, Frank (New Carlisle); 3, Farroh, Shipley (Michigan City). Distance 46 ft 9 3/4 in.

Winning School—Mishawaka. 40 1/4 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Couveur, Remi (Mishawaka), Tantsi, Harsant (Central, S. Bend) and Clark, James (Central, S. Bend). 8 Points.
NEW ALBANY
C. C. Katterjohn, Principal

100-Yard Dash—1, Martel, Joseph (New Albany); 2, Morris, Robt. (Salem); 3, Anderson, Wm. (Corydon). Time 10.5 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Gardner, Earl (Scottsburg); 2, Morris, Robt. (Salem); 3, Chadwick, Richard (Madison). Time 24.3 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, Gardner, Earl (Scottsburg); 2, Reisert, Paul (New Albany); 3, Mobley, Charles (Salem). Time 55.1 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Mathews, Everett (Corydon); 2, Baker, Eugene (Salem); 3, Weber, Robt. (New Albany). Time 2 min. 8.3 sec.

Mile Run—1, Hoke, Robert (Salem); 2, Poindexter, Charles (Madison); 3, Fenwick, Kenneth (New Albany). Time 4 min. 50.2 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Creek, Gordon (New Albany); 2, McCory, Kenneth (New Albany); 3, Krieger, Wm. (Scottsburg). Time 17.5 sec.

220-Yard Hurdle—1, Kleer, Clifford (New Albany); 2, Schoonover, Franklin (New Albany); 3, Gilstrap, Osborne (Salem). Time 29.1 sec.

Mile Relay—First (Madison). Team Members: 1, Chadwick, Richard; 2, Potter, Charles; 3, Kalb, Robt.; 4, Poindexter, Wm. Time 3 min. 43.5 sec.

Half Mile Relay—First (New Albany). Team Members: 1, Kleer, Clifford; 2, Morris, Arthur; 3, Martin, Carl; 4, Hilton, Stanley; 5, Mortel, Joseph; 6, Creek, Gordon. Time 1 min. 40.5 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Gardner, Earl (Scottsburg) and Miller, John (New Albany), tied; 3, Shanks, Hoyt (Salem). Distance 5 ft. 7 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Carter, Howard (Scottsburg); 2, Kiper, Frank (New Albany); 3, Carter, Roy (Scottsburg). Distance 19 ft. 5½ in.

Shot Put—1, McAdams, Lee (Scottsburg); 2, Stocksdale, Robt. (New Albany); 3, Roberson, Charles (New Albany). Distance 40 ft. 1¼ in.

Pole Vault—1, Davis, Gene (Salem); 2, Turner, Richard (New Albany) and Kleer, Clifford (New Albany), tied (Turner won the toss). Height 10 ft. 8 in.

Winning School—New Albany. 49 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Gardner, Earl (Scottsburg). 14 Points.

JAMES PARSONS
PERU

J. P. Crodish, Principal

100-Yard Dash—1, Deeter, Robert (Jefferson, Lafayette); 2, Gee, Jack (Delphi); 3, Worl, Nolan (Peru). Time 10.5 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Gee, Jack (Delphi); 2, Worl, Nolan (Peru); 3, Korty, Edward (Jefferson, Lafayette). Time 23.5 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, McCahan, Dwight (Jefferson, Lafayette); 2, Bartlett, George (Monticello); 3, Hettmansperger, James (Wabash). Time 54.5 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Larrison, John (Amboy); 2, Watson, Robert (Peru); 3, Cottrel, Dean (Monticello). Time 2 min. 12 sec.

Mile Run—1, Wise, Claude (Delphi); 2, Long, Donald (Winamac); 3, Marquis, Harold (Peru). Time 4 min. 54.5 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Zink, Harry (Monticello); 2, Watson, Robert (Peru); 3, Anderson, Harold (Delphi). Time 18.2 sec.

220-Yard Hurdle—1, Wagner, Robert (Delphi); 2, Zink, Harry (Monticello); 3, Boone, Jerry (Delphi). Time 27.5 sec.


Half Mile Relay—First (Jefferson). Team Members: 1, Deeter, Robert; 2, Boone, Albert; 3, McNeil, Herbert; 4, McCahan, Dwight. Time 1 min. 38.5 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Holmes, Charles (Jefferson) and Moore, Jennings (Monticello), tied (Holmes, Charles won the toss); 3, Han, Robert (Monticello), Desinger, Charles (Delphi) and Anderson, Harold (Delphi), tied (Han, Robert won the toss). Distance 5 ft. 5 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Deeter, Robert (Jefferson); 2, Gee, William (Delphi); 3, Desinger, Charles (Delphi). Distance 20 ft. 9¾ in.

Pole Vault—1, Moore, Jennings (Monticello); 2, Kenworthy, James (Delphi), Walker, John (Delphi) and King, Raymond (Winamac), tied (Kenworthy, James won the toss). Height 10 ft.

Shot Put—1, McNaughton, John (Wabash); 2, Whiteman, Woodrow (Delphi); 3, Apple, Leon (Jefferson). Distance 48 ft. 1½ in.

Winning School—Jefferson, Lafayette. 31 Points.

RUSHVILLE
C. J. Sellar’s, Principal

100-Yard Dash—1, Gunning, Kenneth (Shelbyville); 2, Abernathy, Gail (Rushville); 3, Barnes, Charles (Richmond). Time 10.4 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Abernathy, Gail (Rushville); 2, Gunning, Kenneth (Shelbyville); 3, Byrd, Arthur (Richmond). Time 24.2 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, Gunning, Kenneth (Shelbyville); 2, Kinzer, Everett (Richmond); 3, Matney, Ralph (Rushville). Time 54 sec. flat.

Half Mile Run—1, Page, John (Shelbyville); 2, Ellison, Paul (Richmond); 3, Sleet, Wayne (Connersville). Time 2 min. 9 sec.

Mile Run—1, Ellison, Paul (Richmond); 2, White, Grant (Richmond); 3, Mohler, Melvin (Rushville). Time 4 min. 58 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Gibson, Kenneth (Richmond); 2, Bradley, Lowell (Rushville); 3, McDonald, Ronald (Shelbyville). Time 17.2 sec.

220-Yard Hurdle—1, Gibson, Kenneth (Richmond); 2, Lackey, Raymond (Shelbyville); 3, Beck, Carl (Batesville). Time 27.3 sec.

Mile Relay—First (Richmond). Team Members: 1, Baker, Vernon; 2, Ellison, Paul; 3, Kinzer, Everett; 4, Leehr, Robert; 5, Perkins, Wilbert; 6, Smith, Gerard. Time 3 min. 53 sec.

Half Mile Relay—First (Batesville). Team Members: 1, Beck, Carl; 2, Brie, George; 3, Smith, Howard; 4, Gauck, Francis; 5, Moorman, Francis; 6, Shook, Forrest. Time 1 min. 39 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Ammerman, Gene (Richmond); 2, Ardery, James (Liberty); 3, Kinzer, Everett (Richmond). Distance 5 ft. 4 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Carr, Wendell (Shelbyville); 2, Gibson, Kenneth (Richmond); 3, Coffin, Frank (Shelbyville). Distance 19 ft. 9 5/8 in.

Pole Vault—1, McIlwain, Ernest (Rushville); 2, Coffin, Clifford (Richmond); 3, Shook, Forrest (Batesville). Height 10 ft. 6 in. Three-way tie.

Shot Put—1, Cruse, William (Rushville); 2, Ninde, Herbert (Richmond); 3, House, Wilbur (Batesville). Distance 40 ft. 7 in.

Winning School—Richmond. 49 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Gunning (Shelbyville); Gibson, Kenneth (Richmond). 13 Points.

----66----

SEYMOUR
J. R. Mitchell, Principal

100-Yard Dash—1, Manning, Harold (Seymour); 2, East, Hubert (Bloomington); 3, Carrell, Clarence (Bloomington). Time 10.9 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Manning, Harold (Seymour); 2, Clager, Harold (Bloomington); 3, Rogers, Dale (Bloomington). Time 25 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, Cook, Denton (Bloomington); 2, Sheeks, Robert (Mitchell); 3, Parham, Bernard (Bedford) and Wince, Dean (Seymour), tied (Wince won the toss). Time 57 sec.

880-Yard Dash—1, Barrow, Hubert (Bloomington); 2, Williams, George (Bloomington); 3, Shofner (Bedford). Time 2 min. 14 sec.

Mile Run—1, Barrow, Hubert (Bloomington) and Deckard, Thomas (Bloomington), tied; 3, Tirey, James (Bedford). Time 4 min. 55 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Richardson, Horace (Bedford); 2, Goodin, Hamel (Bedford); 3, Martin, Robert (Bloomington). Time 17.2 sec.

220-Yard Hurdle—1, Richardson, Horace (Bedford); 2, Bell, Robert (Seymour); 3, Martin, Robert (Bloomington). Time 30 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Gerkenesmeyer, Earl (Seymour); 2, Fleetwood, Robert (Seymour); 3, Goodin, Hamel (Bedford). Distance, 5 ft. 4 in.

Pole Vault—1, Heath, Wesley (Bedford); 2, Vance, Carl (Seymour). Height 9 ft. 3 in. (Only two entries.)

Running Broad Jump—1, Rogers, Dale (Bloomington); 2, Gerkenesmeyer, Earl (Seymour); 3, Fleetwood, Robert (Seymour). Distance 19 ft. 2 in.

Shot Put—1, McDaniels, Charles (Bloomington); 2, Moritz, Frank (Seymour); 3, Richardson, Horace (Bedford). Distance 43 ft. 11 in.

Mile Relay—First (Seymour). Team Members: 1, Wince; 2, Hunter; 3, Fleetwood; 4, Gerkenesmeyer; 5, Rascoe; 6, Tower.

Half Mile Relay—First (Bloomington). Team Members: 1, Carrell; 2, East; 3, Rogers; 4, Clager.

Winning School—Bloomington. 49 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Richardson, Horace (Bedford). 11 Points.

----67----
100-Yard Dash—1, Sankey, Robert (Wiley); 2, Morgan, John (Cayuga); 3, Simms, Harland (Wiley). Time 10.1 sec.

220-Yard Dash—1, Sankey, Robert (Wiley); 2, Chadwick, Daniel (New Richmond); 3, Simms, Harland (Wiley). Time 23.8 sec.

440-Yard Dash—1, Suttle, Howard (Wiley); 2, Kelley, Frank (Wiley); 3, Nickels, J. D. (Newport). Time 56.3 sec.

Half Mile Run—1, Lowry, James (Cayuga); 2, Barekman, Robert (Wiley); 3, Bradshaw, Mardant (Brazil). Time 2 min. 11 sec.

Mile Run—1, Morris, William (Clinton); 2, Barton, George (Brazil); 3, McCullough, Norman (Brazil). Time 4 min. 55.4 sec.

120-Yard Hurdle—1, Nickels, Robert (Wiley); 2, Kelley, Frank (Wiley); 3, Gray, John (Wiley). Time 18.5 sec.

220-Yard Hurdle—1, Gray, John (Brazil); 2, Bailey, Jack (Wiley); 3, Place, Robert (Newport). Time 28 sec.

Mile Relay—First (Wiley). Team Members: 1, Barekman; 2, Blocksom; 3, Suttle; 4, Herner; 5, Nickels; 6, Kelley. Time 3 min. 50.8 sec.

Half Mile Relay—First (Wiley). Team Members: 1, Sankey; 2, Hall; 3, Simms; 4, Bailey; 5, Nickels; 6, Herner. Time 1 min. 40 sec.

Running High Jump—1, Cutshall, Joe (Brazil); 2, Youman, Herbert (Newport); 3, Bass, Harvey (Brazil). Distance 5 ft. 7 in.

Running Broad Jump—1, Morgan, John (Cayuga); 2, Cutshall, Joe (Brazil); 3, Gulfor, Harold (Brazil). Distance 20 ft. 1 in.

Pole Vault—1, Ory, Marion (Newport); 2, Lewis, Donald (Wiley) and Whitman, Dudley (Brazil), tied (Donald won the toss). Height 10 ft. 6 in.

Shot Put—1, Cutshall, Joe (Brazil); 2, Whitman, Dudley (Brazil); 3, Kord, James (Wiley). Distance 44 ft. 5% in.

Winning School—Wiley. 47 Points.

Individual Point Winner—Cutshall, Joe. 13 Points.

---68---

---69---
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Receipts</th>
<th>Expenditures</th>
<th>Balance</th>
<th>Deficit</th>
<th>Paid by L.H.S.A.A.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boswell</td>
<td>$0.00</td>
<td>$35.30</td>
<td></td>
<td>$35.30</td>
<td>$17.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td>29.92</td>
<td>$2.58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evansville (Bose)</td>
<td>22.75</td>
<td>28.66</td>
<td>5.91</td>
<td>2.96</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrett</td>
<td>34.25</td>
<td>33.95</td>
<td>.30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary</td>
<td>9.90</td>
<td>11.40</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td>.75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>43.00</td>
<td>41.50</td>
<td>1.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>21.75</td>
<td>21.75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mishawaka</td>
<td>37.70</td>
<td>42.55</td>
<td>.85</td>
<td>2.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Albany</td>
<td>21.55</td>
<td>31.90</td>
<td>10.35</td>
<td>5.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>7.75</td>
<td>32.50</td>
<td>24.75</td>
<td>12.38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushville</td>
<td>12.45</td>
<td>40.05</td>
<td>27.60</td>
<td>13.80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seymour</td>
<td>3.95</td>
<td>34.05</td>
<td>30.10</td>
<td>15.05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terre Haute (Wiley)</td>
<td>11.70</td>
<td>30.40</td>
<td>18.70</td>
<td>9.35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincennes</td>
<td>18.20</td>
<td>35.66</td>
<td>17.46</td>
<td>8.73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: $292.65  $472.59  $4.38  $184.32  $92.18
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alexandria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annley</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batavia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Booneville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boswell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucyrus (Muncie)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camden Twp. (Gary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central (Evansville)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central (Muncie)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central (South Bend)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corydon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Point</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decatur</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delphi</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairmount</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowler</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fortville (Gary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrett</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gothenburg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenfield</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horace Mann (Gary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jefferson (Lafayette)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson City</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kankakee</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberty</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Porte</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logansport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madison</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrillville (Gr. Point)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlebury</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mishawaka</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monticello</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montpelier</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morroco</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Albany</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Carlisle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Richmond</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Reading</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Side (Pt. Wayne)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otterbein</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petersburg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pekin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rabn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond (E. Chicago)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roosevelt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rossford</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scottsburg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seymour</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelbyville</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shortridge (Indpls.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Side (Pt. Wayne)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syracuse</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical (Indpls.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincennes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washburn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace (Gary)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warsaw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington (Indpls.)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiley (Terre Haute)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamsport</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winona</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

First place, 5 points; second place, 4 points; third place, 3 points; fourth place, 2 points; fifth place, 1 point.

RELAYS COUNT AS EVENTS.
OFFICIAL RESULTS OF STATE OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEET
MAY 20, 1933

100-Yard Dash
First—Elliott, Kokomo.
Second—Ensley, South Side (Fort Wayne).
Third—Tantsi, Central (South Bend).
Fourth—Deeter, Jefferson (Lafayette).
Fifth—Ziegner, Shortridge (Indianapolis).
Time—10.1 sec.

220-Yard Dash
First—Elliott, Kokomo.
Second—Ensley, South Side (Fort Wayne).
Third—Lemen, Washington (Indianapolis).
Fourth—Couveur, Mishawaka.
Fifth—Williams, Muncie.
Time—21.9 sec.

440-Yard Dash—First Race
First—Parsons, Plymouth.
Second—Trutt, Hammond.
Third—McCahan, Jefferson (Lafayette).
Fourth—Miles, Plainville.
Fifth—Bender, Kokomo.
Time—49.6 sec. (New Record.)

440-Yard Dash—Second Race
First—Ford, Froebel (Gary).
Second—Bluemel, Shortridge (Indianapolis).
Third—Beery, South Side (Fort Wayne).
Fourth—Best, Elkhart.
Fifth—Gunning, Shelbyville.
Time—50 sec.

Half Mile Run—First Race
First—Hedge, Boonville.
Second—Lash, Auburn.
Third—W. Burke, Marion.
Fourth—Sandifur, Kokomo.
Fifth—Bureckman, Wiley (Terre Haute).
Time—2:00.3 min.

Half Mile Run—Second Race
First—Trutt, Hammond.
Second—Meunich, Mishawaka.
Third—P. Burke, Marion.
Fourth—White, Tech. (Indianapolis).
Fifth—Walker, Vincennes.
Time—1:57.9 min. (New Record.)

Mile Run—First Race
First—Lash, Auburn.
Second—Thoeny, Tech. (Indianapolis).
Third—Purcell, Montpelier.
Fourth—Grow, Horace Mann (Gary).
Fifth—Deckard, Bloomington.
Time—4:30.5 min.

Mile Run—Second Race
First—McClure, Mishawaka.
Second—Sitko, Hammond.
Third—Kemp, Washington (Indianapolis).
Fourth—Barrow, Bloomington.
Fifth—Steele, Huntington.
Time—4:33.4 min.

120-Yard Hurdles
First—Abrams, Froebel (Gary).
Second—Culloy, Greenfield.
Third—Warman, Kokomo.
Fourth—Edwards, Kokomo.
Fifth—Davies, Petersburg.
Time—15.4 sec.

220-Yard Low Hurdles
First—Abrams, Froebel (Gary).
Second—Tanner, Plymouth.
Third—Warman, Kokomo.
Fourth—Clark, Central (South Bend).
Fifth—Williams, Auburn.
Time—24.5 sec.

Mile Relay—First Race
First—Central (South Bend).
Second—Kokomo.
Third—Tech. (Indianapolis).
Fourth—Bosse (Evansville).
Fifth—Madison.
Time—3:31.2 min.

Mile Relay—Second Race
First—Froebel (Gary).
Second—Elkhart.
Third—South Side (Fort Wayne).
Fourth—Jeff (Lafayette).
Fifth—Marion.
Time—3:30.3 min.
Half Mile Relay—First Race
First—Central (South Bend).
Second—Jefferson (Lafayette).
Third—Shortridge (Indianapolis).
Fourth—Muncie.
Fifth—Linton.
Time—1:32.1 min.

Half Mile Relay—Second Race
First—South Side (Fort Wayne).
Second—Hammond.
Third—Elkhart.
Fourth—Batesville.
Fifth—Bloomington.
Time—1:33 min.

High Jump
First—Gracin, Froebel (Gary).
Second—Irons, North Side (Fort Wayne).
Third—Baird, Linton.
Fourth—Hill, Muncie and Baldwin, Hammond, (tied).
Height—6 ft. 3\(\frac{3}{4}\) in. (New Record.)

Pole Vault
First—Gracin, Froebel (Gary).
Second—Wonsowicz, Froebel (Gary) and Johnson, Vincennes (tied).
Fourth—Brown, Frankfort.
Fifth—Getz, Goshen.
Height—12 ft. 2\(\frac{3}{4}\) in.

Shot Put
First—Blake, Alexandria.
Second—Bruder, Tech. (Indianapolis).
Third—Jancarich, Froebel (Gary).
Fourth—Hire, North Side (Fort Wayne).
Fifth—Rhodes, Mishawaka.
Distance—52 ft. 1\(\frac{1}{2}\) in.

Broad Jump
First—Deeter, Jefferson (Lafayette).
Second—Ziegner, Shortridge (Indianapolis).
Third—Book, Calumet Township.
Fourth—Lemen, Washington (Indianapolis).
Fifth—Kiper, New Albany.
Distance—21 ft. 6\(\frac{3}{4}\) in.
FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF STATE OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD MEET

Receipts .......................................................... $ 252.50

Disbursements:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Activity</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Officials (Abstract A)</td>
<td>$210.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entertainment (Abstract B)</td>
<td>450.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. V. Ammerman, Asst. Mgr.</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. R. Gorman, Asst. Mgr.</td>
<td>50.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mrs. W. E. Kyle, Meals</td>
<td>402.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. B. Dyer, Medals</td>
<td>247.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whitaker Press, Programs</td>
<td>55.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. R. Gorman, Expenses</td>
<td>9.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. V. Ammerman, Expenses</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Deficit</strong></td>
<td><strong>$1,224.95</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ABSTRACT A—Officials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Official</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George Cooper, Referee and Starter</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. V. Copple, Clerk</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deke Noble, Announcer</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell Clunie, Scorer</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. A. Mueller, Finish Judge</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth Peterman, Finish Judge</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. L. Harshman, Finish Judge</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Nipper, Finish Judge</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roland Jones, Finish Judge</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Dagwell, Finish Judge</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. E. Chenoweth, Inspector</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. P. Roache, Inspector</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. H. Meyer, Inspector</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. B. Maxwell, Inspector</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. H. Herbst, Inspector</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell Julius, Timer</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe Kettery, Timer</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justin Marshall, Timer</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarence Clayton, Pole Vault</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Event</td>
<td>Athlete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Jump</td>
<td>James Shockley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Jump</td>
<td>W. E. Cleveland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Jump</td>
<td>A. C. Hoffman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broad Jump</td>
<td>H. E. Raquet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot Put</td>
<td>M. C. Twineham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot Put</td>
<td>E. F. Diederich</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall</td>
<td>J. L. Jones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall</td>
<td>Wm. Sanford</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall</td>
<td>H. D. Traub</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marshall</td>
<td>Fred Henke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticket Man</td>
<td>Fred Cron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticket Man</td>
<td>Roy Harmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ticket Man</td>
<td>Dave Ryker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guard</td>
<td>A. B. Valentine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guard</td>
<td>George Byrd</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ABSTRACT B—Entertainment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Prize</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ambia</td>
<td>$10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auburn</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Batesville</td>
<td>8.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicknell</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boonville</td>
<td>7.70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosse (Evansville)</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>2.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brook</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruceville</td>
<td>2.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calumet Twp. (Gary)</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cayuga</td>
<td>5.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central (Evansville)</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central (South Bend)</td>
<td>21.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corydon</td>
<td>2.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>24.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairmount</td>
<td>3.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowler</td>
<td>4.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Froebel (Gary)</td>
<td>26.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrett</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total: $210.00**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Prize</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Goshen</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horace Mann (Gary)</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaPorte</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linton</td>
<td>13.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loogootee</td>
<td>3.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merrillville (Crown Point)</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Middlebury</td>
<td>1.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mishawaka</td>
<td>5.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monticello</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montpelier</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco</td>
<td>2.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Albany</td>
<td>28.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newport</td>
<td>5.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Judson</td>
<td>2.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Side (Fort Wayne)</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otterbein</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petersburg</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plainville</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>1.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raub</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roosevelt (East Chicago)</td>
<td>6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushville</td>
<td>1.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salem</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scottsburg</td>
<td>5.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seymour</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Side (Fort Wayne)</td>
<td>28.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syracuse</td>
<td>.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincennes</td>
<td>12.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wabash</td>
<td>.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace (Gary)</td>
<td>4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warsaw</td>
<td>.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamsport</td>
<td>1.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total: $450.85**
### OUTDOOR TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EVENT</th>
<th>RECORD</th>
<th>WINNER</th>
<th>SCHOOL</th>
<th>PLACE</th>
<th>DATE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100-Yard Dash</td>
<td>9.9 sec</td>
<td>Fowlkes</td>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220-Yard Dash</td>
<td>21.6 sec</td>
<td>Walter</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440-Yard Dash</td>
<td>49.6 sec</td>
<td>Parsons</td>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-Mile Run</td>
<td>1:57.9 min</td>
<td>Trutt</td>
<td>Hammond</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One-Mile Run</td>
<td>4:28.5 min</td>
<td>Bolding</td>
<td>Bedford</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120-Yard Hurdle</td>
<td>15.4 sec</td>
<td>Abrams</td>
<td>Froebel (Gary)</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220-Yard Hurdle</td>
<td>24.5 sec</td>
<td>Abrams</td>
<td>Froebel (Gary)</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Jump</td>
<td>6 ft. 3½ in</td>
<td>Gracin</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broad Jump</td>
<td>23 ft. ¾ in</td>
<td>Scott</td>
<td>Froebel (Gary)</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole Vault</td>
<td>12 ft. 7 in</td>
<td>Babb</td>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shot Put</td>
<td>52 ft. 11½ in</td>
<td>Elser</td>
<td>Horace Mann (Gary)</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammer Throw</td>
<td>140 ft. 5½ in</td>
<td>Conwell</td>
<td>Van Buren</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Discus Throw</td>
<td>117 ft. 6½ in</td>
<td>Stockton</td>
<td>Monticello</td>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>1908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Relay</td>
<td>3:29.6 sec</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Brazil</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-Mile Relay</td>
<td>1:31.9 sec</td>
<td>Froebel (Gary)</td>
<td>Froebel (Gary)</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Note: The Hammer Throw and Discus Throw have been discontinued as events.)
RESULTS OF THE INDIANA STATE SWIMMING CHAMPIONSHIP

STATE SWIMMING MEET

Held at Whiting Community Center, Saturday, April 8, 1933

First—Whiting ........................................ 44 points
Second—South Bend Central .......................... 27 points
Third—Hammond ...................................... 20 points
Fourth—Columbus ................................... 10 points
Fifth—Horace Mann .................................. 5 points

160-Yard Relay—1, Whiting; 2, Central; 3, Hammond; 4, Horace Mann.
   Whiting—Oliver, Swartz, Nagy, Love. Time 1:22.7.
   Central—Lawlor, Weissbrodt, Windsor, Fodor.
   Hammond—Collins, Serobel, Comstock, Hake.
   Horace Mann—Collins, Serobel, Comstock

100-Yard Breast Stroke—1, Green (Whiting); 2, Bevan (Hammond);
   3, Worden (Central); 4, Fett (Central). Time 1:14.8.

40-Yard Free Style—1, Gerg (Whiting); 2, Love (Whiting); 3, Marsh
   (Central); 4, Windsor (Central). Time 20.3.

220-Yard Free Style—1, Fodor (Central); 2, Marr (Columbus); 3,
   Kuehna (Central); 4, Christian (Hammond). Time 2:33.8.

100-Yard Back Stroke—1, Ehlers (Whiting); 2, Lucas (Columbus);
   3, Fross (Hammond); 4, Smuts (Central). Time 1:08.9

100-Yard Free Style—1, Gerg (Whiting); 2, Marsh (Central); 3,
   Horvat (Whiting); 4, Comstock (Horace Mann). Time 59.1.

Diving—1, Christian (Hammond); 2, Wilson (Whiting); 3, Fett (Central);
   4, Smith (Hammond).

120-Yard Medley Relay—1, Whiting; 2, Hammond; 3, Columbus; 4,
   Central.
   Whiting—Ehlers, Green, Oliver. Time 1:12.4.
   Hammond—Fross, Bevan, Tweedle.
   Columbus—Lucas, McCaslin, Marr.
   Central—Cissna, Worden, Hesser.

Referee—Keith Crown (Horace Mann).
Starter—Clark (Washington).
Judges—Antonides (Thorn. Fract.); Hayes (Hammond); Gallivan
   (Whiting).
Timers—Cain (Columbus); Kekich (Indiana U.); Martich (Indiana U.).
Announcer—Orsborn (Whiting).
Clerk of Course—McAdam (Whiting).

—81—
INDIANA STATE HIGH SCHOOL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT
February 24-25, 1933
CONDUCTED BY INDIANA UNIVERSITY
Under Auspices of the I. H. S. A. A.

1933 Entries and Results

1. Bloomington ............ 38
2. Bedford .................. 33
3. Roosevelt ................. 30
   (East Chicago)
4. Washington ............... 16
   (East Chicago)
5. Muncie ................... 14
6. Hammond .................. 11
7. Wabash ................... 9
8. Wiley ..................... 6
   (Terre Haute)
9. South Bend ............... 2
10. Elkhart ................... 0
11. Garfield ................. 0
   (Terre Haute)
12. Scottsburg .............. 0

Individual Winners

1. Weight 100 lbs.—Fender, Bedford.
2. Weight 108 lbs.—Mann, Bedford.
3. Weight 115 lbs.—Duffey, Muncie.
4. Weight 125 lbs.—Kasza, Roosevelt (East Chicago).
5. Weight 135 lbs.—Bryce, Bloomington.
6. Weight 145 lbs.—Covington, Bloomington.
7. Weight 155 lbs.—Frisbie, Roosevelt (East Chicago).
8. Weight 165 lbs.—Ginny, Roosevelt (East Chicago).
FOOTBALL

Eighty-nine (89) squads enrolling 4,444 boys played football in 1933. The data here given cover the names and number of schools together with the number in the squads:

**FOOTBALL SQUADS**

Parents and Physicians' Certification Letters are on file in the I. H. S. A. A. office for the following schools and players for the present season:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School</th>
<th>Number of Squads</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Auburn</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicknell</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomfield</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bloomington</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bluffton</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boonville</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brasil</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carmel</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinton</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia City</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawfordsville</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown Point</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decatur</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>East Chicago:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roosevelt</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkhart</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elwood</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evansville:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosse</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beltz</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Wayne:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Side</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Side</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frankfort</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emerson</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proebel</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horace Mann</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wallace</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goshen</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hammond:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobart</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huntington</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broad Ripple</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual Training</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shortridge</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jasonville</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentland</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirklin</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kokomo</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lafayette</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LaPorte</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linton</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logansport</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School</td>
<td>Score</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan City</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mishawaka</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morocco</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muncie</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Albany</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Castle</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noblesville</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peru</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petersburg</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plainfield</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plymouth</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Princeton</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rensselaer</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rochester</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushville</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seymour</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelburn</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelbyville</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheridan</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Bond</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riley</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southport</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sullivan</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terre Haute</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garfield</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerstmeier</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiley</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorntown</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Union (Dugger)</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valparaiso</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincennes</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wabash</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warsaw</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Westfield</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Lafayette</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiting</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wolcott</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worthington</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Schools</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Players</td>
<td>4444</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GOLF

The second annual Golf Tourney was held under the auspices and management of the I. H. S. A. A. at the Speedway Golf Course, Indianapolis, May 20, 1933. There were thirty-four (34) teams entered and one hundred thirty-six (136) boys participated. Technical High School, Indianapolis, ("Tim" Campbell, Coach and DeWitt Morgan, Principal) won the tournament.

SYRACUSE INVITATIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENT

May 13, 1933

Held by Principal Court Slabaugh under auspices of I. H. S. A. A.

Ranking of Teams: South Side (Fort Wayne); Riley (South Bend); Mishawaka; Syracuse; Cromwell and Rochester; Lecurb; LaPorte; Plymouth and Ligonier.

Edward Golden of South Side, Fort Wayne, was the low medalist with a score of 77.

ANNOUNCEMENT OF

I. H. S. A. A. GOLF TOURNAMENT

SECOND ANNUAL

Auspices and Management—Indiana High School Athletic Association. Coach "Tim" Campbell, Technical High School, Indianapolis, will be in charge of the tournament and will represent the I. H. S. A. A.

Date—Saturday, May 20, 1933.

Time—The tournament will begin at nine o'clock (9:00) in the morning and will continue until completed. Teams will report in groups and a time schedule will be sent to each school prior to the tournament.

Place—Speedway Golf Course, Indianapolis.

Registration—All teams must be checked in at the Club House by the Principal or his official faculty representative. This responsibility belongs to the school.
Transportation—This will be an obligation of the participating school in each case.

Entertainment—Meals will be served by the I. H. S. A. A. at the Club House to the actual participants and one faculty manager from each school.

Prizes—A trophy will be given to the winning school and medals will be given to the three low individuals.

Eligibility—The rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. shall govern. An entry blank is required and one accompanies this announcement. There will be no entry fee. Entries positively close Thursday, May 4.

Medal Play—The tournament will be conducted as Medal Play and 18 holes will be played.

Scoring—Each foursome will be made up of boys from four different schools. The players will count and keep score for each other.

Referee—“Pro” C. E. Garringer will act as referee of the tournament.

Starter—Coach “Tim” Campbell.

Teams—Each school may enter six (6) boys and the team must consist of four (4) of these six boys. The four players must be designated prior to the beginning of the tournament. A number less than four from a school cannot participate.

Ties—In case of a tie for the team prize, duplicate trophies will be given. In case of a tie for an individual prize, the winner will be decided by lot.
# RESULTS OF STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT

## Attica
- Chas. Gustus: 92
- Wm. Ward: 92
- Floyd Gustus: 90
- Ralph Gustus: 92, 366

## Batesville
- Herbert Moorman: 89
- Ed Blank: 91
- Robert Myer: 95
- Harold Macke: 90, 365

## Bloomington
- Bill Stout: 84
- Bobby Leonard: 88
- Bill Mann: 95
- Merrill Wykoff: 102, 360

## Bluffton
- Max McAfee: 89
- Max Harnish: 107
- Brooks Lash: 94, 392

## Central (South Bend)
- Don Hartke: 78
- Jack Loyd: 98
- Owen Davies: 100
- Marvin Dicken: 96, 367

## Columbus
- Jack Taulman: 77
- Marvin Shaw: 91
- Herbert Sharp: 81
- James Seward: 84, 333

## Connersville
- Carl Smith: 90
- Ralph Waddell: 97
- Harold Sturgeon: 105
- Ralph Halley: 95, 387

## Cromwell
- Philip Snyder: 91
- Loyd Moore: 98
- Ralph Godfrey: 102
- Fred Godfrey: 101, 392

## Dyer
- Joseph Sons: 105
- Ralph Schmal: 97
- Orin Lambert: 101
- Harold Cromer: 104, 407

## Elmhurst (Ft. Wayne)
- Robert Gillie: 88
- Byrd Grear: 89
- Junior McMaken: 94
- John Knight: 98, 369

## Fowler
- Jack Hull: 116
- Robert Worland: 123
- Frank Muller: 130
- D. Mendenhall: 115, 474

## Frankfort
- George Thompson I: 92
- George Thompson II: 88
- Earl Meneely: 89
- Robert Merrill: 87, 354

## Jefferson (Lafayette)
- Jack Bogan: 84
- Wm. Blistain: 87
- Sal Palma: 94
- Tom Dickinson: 85, 350

## Linton
- Joseph Petechnik: 94
- Melvin Bowen: 94
- Chas. Johnson: 102
- Mack Terhune: 105, 395

## Huntington
- Francis Eckert: 90
- John Beaver: 97
- Keith Roudebush: 96
- Robert Horton: 101, 393

## Kokomo
- Merle Brindley: 87
- Bob Williams: 93
- Freeman Coombs: 93
- Lacy Smith: 102, 375
LaPorte
Don Glanders .......... 92
Glenn Kellogg ........ 101
Don Coykendall ...... 104
George Canan .......... 101 398

Lebanon
Tom Stewart .......... 90
Buren Brown .......... 89
Boderick Witt ....... 98
Paul Paulsen ....... 84 361

Marion
Wm. Osburn .......... 94
Robert Starrett ..... 87
Jack Mooney ....... 88
Wayne Duling ...... 93 362

Monticello
Lynn Carlisle ....... 108
Ralph Rawlings ...... 121
Robert Simons ....... 124
Robert Mullion ...... 118 471

Morton (Richmond)
Tracy Turner ....... 90
Charles Bartel ...... 83
Gabor Koncz ....... 95
Harry Joiner ...... 103 371

Muncie
Robert Wilson ...... 81
Robert Schuck ...... 86
Harold Lindley ..... 88
Joe Medsker ....... 90 345

Noblesville
Gilbert Dashield ... 92
Arthur Smith ...... 83
Kenneth Mutter .... 98
Chas. Reasoner .... 86 359

Pendleton
Leon Pettigrew ...... 74
Jay Anson .......... 108
Francis Hoppes ... 100
Wm. Wright ....... 100 391

Plymouth
Richey Whitesell ... 103
Jane Bennett ...... 104
Lloyd Morris ...... 105
Bradley Southworth... 104 436

Reitz (Evansville)
Raymond Weidner ... 89
Robert Hamilton ... 76
Alvin Joest ....... 88
Jack Gill ........ 94 347

Riley (South Bend)
Nick Garbacz ...... 89
John Hagey ....... 85
Walter Kroll ...... 85
Royal Baskel ....... 86 345

Shortridge (Indpls.)
Richard McCreary ... 88
John David ....... 88
Fred Robinson ..... 97
Nelson Collins ..... 93 366

South Side (Ft. Wayne)
Ed Golden ....... 84
John Hoffman ..... 88
Robert Moery ..... 94
Jack Mueller ..... 84 350

State Training
(Terre Haute)
Ed Ijams .......... 81
Benjamin Cox ..... 95
Keith Owen ...... 101
Leonard Reintjes ... 87 364

Technical (Indpls.)
Tony Petrie ....... 77
Lynn Lee .......... 82
Fred Groneaur ..... 75
Paul Gentry ...... 83 317

Valparaiso
Howard Powell ...... 82
Kenneth Sellers ... 88
Howard Tidholm ..... 89
Robt. Christopher ... 87 346

Washington (Indpls.)
Richard Keil ...... 85
Donald West ....... 92
Harry Greeley .... 104
Gilbert Mershon ... 88 369

West Lafayette
Ralph Himes ....... 78
Howard Knans ..... 88
Bruce Ewing ..... 92
Jack Allspaw ... 95 353

FINANCIAL STATEMENT STATE GOLF TOURNAMENT
May, 1933

Thomas Campbell, Expenses ........................................... $1.40
Thomas Campbell, Starter ............................................ 15.00
Ray Hornaday, Helper .................................................. 5.00
Earl Ensinger, Helper .................................................. 5.00
Mrs. Goldie Stevens, Meals ............................................ 87.50
Speedway Golf Corporation, Green Fees ............................ 125.00
Charles Garringer, Referee ............................................ 10.00
Charles B. Dyer, Medals .............................................. 17.50

$266.40
BASEBALL PLAYING

The following statements have been authorized by the Board of Control:

a. High school students may play on independent baseball teams during the summer when school is not in session without jeopardizing their standing or the standing of their school in the I.H.S.A.A. provided they do not play under assumed names and also provided they do not accept remuneration, directly or indirectly, for their playing.

b. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by the students if such are accepted in service rather than in money or in some other material form. The I.H.S.A.A. expects all High School students to so conduct themselves at all times that they, their High School and the State Association will be honored.

c. All such playing should be checked carefully and frequently. The requirements should be extended to all students. Managers of independent teams should be warned of the dangers of using High School boys on baseball teams. A professional in one sport is a professional in all sports as far as eligibility in the I.H.S.A.A. is concerned.

d. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, make themselves ineligible for baseball in High School in that school year.

e. High School students, who play on baseball teams other than their High School teams during the school year, must have written permission of their High School Principal on file in the I.H.S.A.A. office prior to the participation. The responsibility of securing and filing this written permission rests with the student, the manager of the non-High School team and finally with the High School Principal. See Note.

f. The I.H.S.A.A. considers that a High School is entitled to the High School students in baseball during the school year and that participation in baseball elsewhere should not take place except by the written permission of the High School Principal in each case. See Note.

Note: Permission granted by a Principal to a boy to play baseball on a team other than his High School team during the school year makes the boy ineligible for the High School team in baseball. No permit can be issued to violate any of the rules of the I.H.S.A.A.
NAPPANEE COMMUNITY BUILDING

Information by Supt. J. A. Abell

Nappanee Community Building was erected during 1932-33 at a total cost of $26,606.00. This total cost includes part of the ground, the stage equipment, and lockers for four dressing rooms. The structure is 99 feet by 132 feet. The seating capacity for games is 1668 exclusive of the stage. More than 2500 people can be accommodated for any stage entertainment. The basketball playing floor is of hard maple 50 by 74 feet, with three feet out of bounds on each side and five feet out of bounds at each end. It is lighted by twenty 200 watt lights on four switches. The beams are 22 feet above the playing floor, and there are no posts or pillars to obstruct the view from any seat in the house. There are four dressing rooms for athletics, a coach’s room, a stage with three dressing rooms, a kitchen, and a storage room. Two of the dressing rooms are equipped with 22 lockers each, and the other two rooms with ten lockers each. These lockers are all 12”x12”x60”. Each dressing room has its own shower and toilet. The stage has a 30-foot opening and is 22 feet deep.

In addition to the above there are public rest rooms located in the northeast corner of the building, but not connected with the building by means of doors.

$21,000 of the cost of the building was met by the civil city and school city. The heating plant, costing $2,435.00 was installed by Nappanee Utilities Company. The balance was paid by the High School Athletic Association and others.
BRIEF HISTORY OF I. H. S. A. A.

The first attempt to organize the High Schools of Indiana in a single organization for the purpose of handling athletic activities was made in a meeting of the Northern Indiana Teachers' Association held at Richmond, in April, 1903. At this time there was a conference of High School Principals, and the conference ended with a body of suggested rules and regulations, called the Richmond Agreement. Due to the fact that there was no central organization having executive power, the Richmond Agreement did little more than point the way toward something better.

Principal J. B. Pearcy, of Anderson, issued a call for a meeting of High School Principals interested in a State Athletic organization for December 5, 1903. At this meeting a provisional constitution was adopted. At a similar meeting on December 29, 1903, a final constitution was adopted and a Board of Control of three members was chosen to administer the affairs of the I. H. S. A. A.

The first Board of Control was made up of Principal George W. Benton, Shortridge High School, Indianapolis; Superintendent Lotus D. Coffman, Salem, and Principal J. T. Giles, Marion. These men thought and planned well, and we are enjoying the fruits of their vision.

There were fifteen (15) High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A., March 1, 1904, and now there are eight hundred three (803) High Schools belonging. The membership has had a gradual growth through the years, and now the limit is recognized as the limit in the number of High Schools in the State.

A study of the men who have served on the Board of Control through the years will show clearly that the activities of the I. H. S. A. A. have been in good hands. The titles and addresses are given as they were when the men were board of control members. A complete list of the several Board members of the I. H. S. A. A. follows:

Principal Geo. W. Benton, Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis.
Supt. Lotus D. Coffman, Salem.
Principal J. T. Giles, Marion.
Principal C. W. Knouff, Wabash.
Principal E. E. Ramsey, Bloomington.
Supt. L. N. Hines, Hartford City.
Principal Isaac E. Neff, South Bend. (Deceased.)
Principal Arthur L. Trester, Alexandria.
Principal E. W. Montgomery, Mt. Vernon.
Principal C. V. Haworth, Kokomo.
Principal W. A. Denny, Anderson.
Principal F. D. McElroy, Hammond.
Principal R. W. Johnson, Bluffton.
Principal George Reitzel, Brownsburg.

Principal A. L. Elabarger, Waynetown.
Principal R. C. Johnson, Rochester.
Principal Hubert King, Knightstown.
Principal M. J. Abbott, Bedford.
Supt. C. C. Carson, Pendleton.
Prof. K. V. Ammerman, Manual Training H. S., Indianapolis.
Prof. F. L. Busenbarg, Columbus.
Director J. E. Gilroy, Gary.
Supt. R. B. Allman, Angola.
Principal G. G. Eppley, Francesville.
Principal Elmer Posey, Freelandville.
Supt. Frank Wallace, Greencastle.
Principal Roy B. Julian, Southport.
Supt. Lee O. Baird, Muncie.
Prin. C. F. Albaugh, LaFontaine.
Coach John Adams, Vincennes.
Supt. J. Fred Hull, Kentland.
Supt. B. H. Watt, Owensville.
Supt. Floyd I. McMurray, Thornwood.
Prin. L. S. Martin, Muncie.
Supt. Henry J. Reid, Monticello. (Deceased.)
Prin. Robert Lambert, Columbus.
Prin. W. S. Felmey, Edwardsport.
Coach Harold Newgent, Lawrenceburg.
Prin. Herman Hallett, New Richmond.

In the beginning, one member of the Board of Control served as Secretary, but it soon became very evident that this office furnished enough work for a special man. It was also seen that the future of the organization demanded that the office of Secretary be made more permanent than the office of Board Member. Accordingly, at the annual meeting in 1906 the office of Permanent Secretary was established, and Principal J. T. Giles was chosen by the Principals to be the first Permanent Secretary. Principal Giles resigned on December 26, 1912, and Principal Isaac E. Neff was chosen by the Principals to succeed him. Principal Neff resigned March 15, 1913, and the Board of Control appointed Principal Arthur L. Trester to serve as Permanent Secretary until the next annual meeting in December, 1913. At this meeting, Principal Trester was chosen by the Principals as Permanent Secretary.

The Board of Control consisted of three members, chosen by the Principals in their annual meetings, until the annual meeting of October 27, 1916. At this meeting it was decided to divide the State into five districts for administrative and representative purposes, and that each district should have one representative on the Board.
Control, chosen by mail ballot from his own district by the Principals of his district.

In September, 1925, by a referendum vote the Principals passed a legislative body proposal calling for four members from each of the five (5) I. H. S. A. A. districts. The five members of the Board of Control and the fifteen other members elected by the Principals in a mail vote constituted this legislative body. Prior to this scheme all legislation was done at the annual meeting or by referendum voting by mail. This Legislative Body of twenty members passed on all proposals submitted by the High School Principals. It was the law making body of the Association. The scheme was considered a step in advance in state administration and legislation in athletic activities.

On December 13, 1930, the Legislative Body considered and passed without a dissenting vote the provisions for an Athletic Council. The scheme in full continued the five I. H. S. A. A. districts in the state and arranged for five representatives on the Athletic Council from each district by classes determined by enrollments in the High Schools, thus making the Athletic Council a body of twenty-five members representing all sizes of High Schools and all districts of the state at all times and elected by the High School Principals in the membership. A provision was included for the selection of a Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council by the membership of the Athletic Council. The Athletic Council took over the duties of the former Legislative Body and is considered the law making body of the Association.

The primary purpose of the organizers of the I. H. S. A. A. to manage and to foster High School athletics on a high plane has been held up as an ideal by the Association through the twenty-five years of the life of the I. H. S. A. A. New and advanced steps have been taken whenever conditions made them necessary. It became increasingly evident as time went on that the I. H. S. A. A. should assume a larger and larger initiative in real physical education for all boys and all girls, and that physical education should be interpreted in the light of other educational aims and ideals. Accordingly, the I. H. S. A. A. now has a program, not only for the managing and fostering of High School athletics, but for the stimulation of communities and schools to the end that real physical education be given all boys and all girls throughout the grades and the High School.

The title "Permanent Secretary," established in 1906, was changed to "Commissioner of High School Athletics" in October, 1929, by the Legislative Body, and the Commissioner was granted the powers and duties belonging to a Commissioner of Athletics.

---

MINUTES OF I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETINGS

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 10, 1932.


Extra Periods in Basketball Tourney Games—The following was adopted as a regulation for the sectional, regional and final tourneys in 1932-1933: "Each over-time period shall be three minutes, using as many such periods as may be necessary to break the tie. One minute intermission shall be allowed before each extra period."

Radio Broadcasting—It was decided to permit radio stations broadcasting the State Final Tourney to secure sponsors to take care of the legitimate expenses, with the understanding that the I. H. S. A. A. know and approve the sponsors and the methods used by the broadcasting stations in advance.

Financial Report and Audit—Copies of this audit by Ernst & Ernst were furnished the Board Members.

Riley High School (South Bend)—Donald Dickey, a student in the Riley High School, was convicted on a charge of theft, paroled, broke his parole and spent some time in the Boys' School at Plainfield. Donald Dickey declared ineligible for all inter-school athletics until March 1, 1933. At that time his case will be reviewed upon recommendation of the Principal and a new decision will be given.

Eden-Maxwell—Principal W. W. Winn and Coach Snoddy of Maxwell, and Principal Floyd A. Hines of Eden were present. The cases in question had been considered carefully by the Commissioner and his opinions were given in the following letter:

"November 21, 1932.

Principal Floyd A. Hines,
R. R. 5, Greenfield, Indiana
(Eden High School).
Principal W. W. Winn,
Maxwell, Indiana.
Messrs. Hines and Winn:

We have quite a little correspondence on file regarding the Eden-Maxwell cases and we have talked with both Principals, the County Superintendent, Referee A. L. Bruce and Umpire G. B. McBane. A review of all information seems to justify the following statements and decisions:

1. The evidence does not prove that Referee A. L. Bruce was intoxicated on the night of the game, November 4, 1932.
2. Umpire G. B. McBane has never re-registered as a baseball official in the I. H. S. A. A. although he was approved September 27, 1930. Officials, holding approval cards dated prior to August 15, 1931, are not eligible to officiate unless they have re-registered.

3. Lowell Wicker may be considered eligible for athletics in the Eden High School even if his parents have changed their place of residence, provided no undue influence is being used to retain him as a student.

4. Herbert Wicker was enrolled in the Eden High School 7 weeks during semester two of the school year 1931-1932. This enrollment was followed by an absence of 7 weeks. During a part of this time the boy was sick. He attended the Maxwell High School two weeks at the close of semester two of last school year.

Herbert Wicker carried four subjects in the Eden High School. Principal Winn of the Maxwell High School told the boy when he entered that he would not be required to make up his back work but would be given credits for the semester provided he passed the examinations given at the end of the semester. Credits were given to the boy in three subjects by Principal Winn for semester two of 1931-1932.

Herbert Wicker did not pass in these three regular High School subjects in the regular way. He attended school only 9 out of 16 weeks in the semester and, for some reason, was not required to do the work missed in his absence of seven weeks. This boy can not be considered eligible for any athletics in High School until he has been enrolled and has passed in three regular High School subjects for one entire semester following the present semester. Principal Winn is requested to send at an early date letters of explanation to the opponent Principals, forfeiting the games in which this boy has played and requesting these opponent Principals to notify this office of the letters received.

5. Principal Winn and Principal Hines are guilty of using Mr. McBane, a non-approved official, in a baseball game. Both schools, Eden and Maxwell, are placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until April 1, 1933.

A review of the cases was voluntarily granted Principal Winn upon his showing dissatisfaction with the opinions reached by the Commissioner.

Decision—The letter of the Commissioner, giving his opinions and dated November 21, 1932, was read to the Board and was unanimously sanctioned, thus becoming in effect a decision of the Board of Control.

Sweater Rule—The Board decided that this rule should not be evaded in spirit and intent by the giving of coats or other gifts instead of sweaters.
In the final to urne y a placque or some similar will be given to the winning team and individual awards to each member of the winning team. The Gimbel Prize sanctioned.

The Board adjourned to meet at 7:00 o’clock Monday evening, December 26, 1932. ROBERT LAMBERT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING
Indianapolis, Indiana, December 27, 1932.


It was decided that the I. H. S. A. A. would not sponsor a High School Wrestling Tournament in 1932-1933.

The Commissioner reported that all election ballots were on file for the inspection of interested parties.

Fairmount High School used William Friet al in games when ineligible due to enrollment. The Commissioner requested that all games be forfeited in which the boy played and that letters be filed in the I. H. S. A. A. office that this action had been taken. The request was followed and the Board approved the settlement of this case.

The Commissioner was instructed to request of the Anderson High School officials the privilege of inspecting the books and audits of the Anderson High School finances and to report the results of his inspection to the Board.

The Commissioner reported progress regarding the bleacher seats at Butler University. The paragraph in the minutes of the Board of Control meeting October 20, 1932 was read and approved.

Judson—Roscoe Ray declared eligible for athletics on January 1, 1933, having satisfied the requirements of the decision made by the Board September 19, 1932.

Roschdale—Hobart Ryan declared eligible for athletics on January 1, 1933, having satisfied the requirements of the decision made by the Board September 19, 1932.

The recommendation made by the Athletic Council December 17, 1932 was interpreted to apply to the purchase of State Tourney tickets by ex-Athletic Council members only.

The Tower Realty Company presented a lease for the present office space beginning January 1, 1933 and calling for $150.00 per month for one year and $180.00 per month for two years. The Commissioner was instructed to check on rentals and report at the next meeting.

Discussion was given to the definition of a game under I. H. S. A. rules and regulations and no change was made in the policy of considering “scrimmage” as a game.

It was the consensus of opinion that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. do not prevent a player from playing basketball on the second team and on the first team of a school on the same evening.

West Baden-Hardinsburg—An unsatisfactory game of basketball was played at Hardinsburg December 9, 1932. Superintendent Brown and Principal Kirkham of West Baden, Principal Radcliffe and Coach Scott of Hardinsburg and Referee Ralph L. Scott of Ewing submitted evidence by letter and in person. The charges and counter charges covered officiating, swearing of players, treatment, use of dressing room and one or two fistic altercations.

Decision—Case continued with instructions to the officials of both schools (1) to assist or take the initiative if necessary in the prosecution of the persons engaged in the fights (2) to reach a settlement of other difficulties and (3) to file definite and signed statements in the I. H. S. A. A. office on or before January 15, 1933 covering the steps taken and the results secured.

Tourney Arrangements—
1. Ticket prices set as follows:
   a. Sectional—Season—$1.00 for four-session tourneys; $1.25 for five-session tourneys and $1.50 for six-session tourneys. Thirty-five cents for single session tickets.
   b. Regional—Season—$1.00; session $0.60.
   c. State—Season—$3.00.
2. The amounts for the Tourney Center School in the Sectional and Regional Tourneys to remain the same as last year.
3. Officials for final tourney to be five in number with pay of $75.00 each for the tourney.
4. Location of complimentary seats at Final Tourney left to the Commissioner.
5. Choice of basketball to be used in Final Tourney to be made by vote of participating schools.
6. Decisions of officials in all tourneys to be considered final.
7. All late entry blanks to be rejected.
8. Tourney Center Principals to handle the matter of complimentary tickets to bands furnishing music for the sectional and regional tourneys.

9. Candy, corn, food, etc., vendors at sectional and regional tourneys required to purchase tickets at the regular prices.

10. Continue the policy of giving complimentary tickets to the legitimate Press representatives of the state presenting signed certificates by the managers of the publications.

11. Discussion was given to the selection of tourney centers and the assignment of schools, but definite conclusions were not reached.

Re-organization—Principal W. S. Fellmy chosen President of the Board to serve from January 1, 1933 to July 1, 1933 and Principal R. Nelson Snider chosen President of the Board to serve from July 1, 1933 to January 1, 1934.

The Board adjourned to meet at 9:00 o'clock Saturday morning, January 7, 1933.

ROBERT LAMBERT, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 7, 1933.


Principals Robert Lambert was an invited guest.

Wrestling Tournament—1. Mr. Donald Neese requested permission to hold a State High School Wrestling Tournament at Indiana University under the auspices of the "Blue Key" organization. The request was not granted.

2. Mr. Z. G. Clevenger, Director of Athletics in Indiana University, stated that he would conduct a State High School Wrestling Tournament along the lines that such has been held in past years and that he would assume direct responsibility for the tournament provided he be given permission to accept the services of an organization of the leading young men on the campus in the handling of the tournament. Permission was granted to Director Clevenger to hold a State High School Wrestling Tournament in 1932-1933 by special permission of the I. H. S. A. A. and according to the scheme here outlined, the Board of Control reserving the right to check the management of the tournament.

Wayne-Spartanburg—The parents of Malcolm Dempsey moved from Wayne to Spartanburg November 22, 1932. Malcolm practiced with the Wayne High School team on the evening of November 22 and played on the Wayne High School team on the evening of November 23. Principal Miller of Spartanburg states that the boy entered his High School on November 28. Principal Caplinger of Wayne states that the boy secured his books from the Wayne High School in the afternoon of November 29. The boy played on the Spartanburg team December 3, 1932.

Decision—1. Malcolm Dempsey declared ineligible for athletics until February 15, 1933. 2. Principal Miller and Principal Caplinger instructed to check eligibility of students carefully and remove doubts prior to participation in the future. The Board believes that this difficulty could and should have been avoided by cooperation of the Principals concerned.

Urbana—This case concerns a Parents and Physicians' Certificate for Eugene Howard and was continued with the understanding that the boy be considered ineligible until a final decision is reached.

Office Lease—The present lease extends to October 1, 1933, at $200.00 per month. The rental company submitted a new three-year lease at $170.00 per month beginning January 1, 1933. This new lease was accepted with the understanding that the rental company agree to a consideration by both parties of all rental factors on January 1, 1934 with a view to a reduced rental thereafter if conditions will permit.

Rockfield—R. G. Cree was enrolled in the Rockfield High School in 1928-1929 and 1929-1930; in the Cincinnati Bible Seminary in 1930-1931; and in the Johnson Bible College at Nashville in 1931-1932. He is now enrolled in the Rockfield High School.

Decision—Boy declared ineligible for High School athletics due to enrollment in school for four years above the eighth grade prior to the present school year.

East Chicago—George Navarre is carrying two regular solids in the Social Studies field, one period of Band per day, one period of Mixed Chorus and Glee Club per day, one period of Orchestra per week and two periods of Harmony per week.

Decision—Boy is not carrying three regular High School subjects to count toward eligibility in athletics and hence can not be considered eligible for athletics.

Hardinsburg-West Baden—Principal Radcliffe of Hardinsburg reported that Daniel Ponder had been prosecuted and that Mr. Ponder pleaded guilty to a charge of assault and battery and was fined by A. R. Roll, Justice of Peace. This action was affirmed by a statement of A. R. Roll, Justice of Peace.

The case continued.

Butler Bleacher Seats—Mr. Stambaugh presented information regarding the proposed seating scheme and the construction of the seats. He stated that the proposed seating would offer 5,928 bleacher seats. The bleacher seating in the past offered 4,732 seats.

The Commissioner was instructed and authorized to proceed with negotiations and an agreement according to the decision of the Board.
on October 20, 1932 with the distinct understanding that all bleacher seats must be satisfactory as to comfort, safety and visibility of playing floor. It was the opinion of the Board that the box seats of three rows in front of the bleacher section as proposed might prove to be unsatisfactory.

Tourney Centers and School Assignments—The tourney invitations and all available information regarding tourney centers and the assignment of schools to centers was submitted to the Board of Control.

The 64 sectional tourney centers and the 16 regional tourney centers were selected and the assignments of schools to these centers were made by the Board of Control. The complete list will be published in Bulletin No. IV, 1932-33.

Assignments—The tourney invitations were selected and the assignments of schools to these centers were submitted to the Board of Control. The complete list will be published in Bulletin No. IV, 1932-33.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday, January 21; ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday, February 4; and Friday, February 24 (hour not set).

W. S. FELLMY, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, January 21, 1933.


Butler Bleacher Seats—The Commissioner reported that he had reached the following agreement according to instructions and authorization of the Board of Control on October 20, 1932:

"MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT ENTERED INTO THIS 10th DAY OF JANUARY, 1933, BETWEEN BUTLER UNIVERSITY, HEREAFTER KNOWN IN THIS AGREEMENT AS PARTY OF THE FIRST PART, AND THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION, HEREAFTER KNOWN IN THIS AGREEMENT AS PARTY OF THE SECOND PART.

"It is hereby agreed that party of the first part will continue to provide party of the second part 12,800 bleacher seats in addition to the seats in the present 'press section,' according to its present lease to the party of the second part and in addition to this service party of the first part agrees to build additional bleacher seats in the Butler University Field House not included in its present lease to party of the second part.

"It is further agreed that in consideration of this additional service the party of the second part agrees to pay to the party of the first part fifty percent (50%) of the amount received from annual rental received by the party of the second part for each additional bleacher seat.

"It is also agreed that this increased annual rental agreement shall continue for a period of five (5) years unless the total cost of the building and installation of the seats by the party of the first part shall have been fully met prior to that time.

"Signed: Walter S. Athearn,
"President Butler University—For Party of the First Part.
"Signed: Arthur L. Trester,
"Commissioner of Indiana High School Athletic Association
"For Party of the Second Part."

This agreement was approved by the Board and it was voted that this Agreement should be included in the minutes of the Board.

The Commissioner reported that supplementary understandings were on file to the effect that (1) "the bleacher seats will be satisfactory as to safety, comfort and visibility of playing floor" and (2) "the I. H. S. A. A. assumes no responsibility at all in case any patent infringement is made by the company or by any person in the construction of these bleacher seats."

West Baden-Hardinsburg—Letters were submitted showing that Daniel Pender had been prosecuted by Principal Radcliffe and that upon a plea of guilty he had been fined by A. R. Roll, Justice of Peace, January 2, 1933. A joint letter signed by Principal Radcliffe and Principal Kirkham January 12, 1933 was placed in evidence showing that they had adjusted the difficulties relative to their basketball game controversy.

Decision—Case closed and correspondence filed.

Wrestling Tournament—The Commissioner reported that Director Cleveenger of Indiana University had agreed to conduct a State High School Wrestling Tourney this year according to the decision reached at the last meeting of the Board.

East Chicago—Decision of last meeting regarding George Navarre approved.

Basketball Tournaments—The letters, petitions, suggestions and other information regarding the sectional, regional and final tourneys were carefully considered. The selection of tourney centers, assignment of schools, prices of tickets, etc., as printed and distributed in Bulletin IV, January 10, 1933 were approved.

The Board of Control assigned the following schools in Lake County to the Valparaiso Tourney for 1933: Dyer, Griffith and Merriville, and the Commissioner was instructed to notify the interested Principals.

Officials for the tourneys were discussed but no selections were made.

The schedules giving hours, days, officials and arrangements of the tourneys were approved as of last year.

Office Lease—It was decided to enter into a lease for the present I. H. S. A. A. Office rooms for three (3) years beginning January 1, 1933 at a monthly rental of $170.00, with the understanding that the lease can be cancelled by either party January 1, 1934 or January 1, 1935.
Tax Exemption Certificate—The Commissioner reported that a certificate of exemption from collection of federal tax on admissions is on file for the I. H. S. A. A. sectional, regional and final tournneys.

Petersburg—Principal Manhart on November 25, 1932 requested in effect the definition of a game as used by the I. H. S. A. A. and was informed by the Commissioner on November 28 that the I. H. S. A. A. has had a regulation for years to the effect that actual scrimmage constitutes a game in a sport. Additional correspondence resulted and the following appears in the minutes of the Board of Control for December 27, 1932: “Discussion was given to the definition of a game under I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations and no change was made in the policy of considering scrimmage a game.” A copy of this minute was sent to Principal Manhart.

In a letter dated January 13, 1933 Principal Manhart asked that the Commissioner put the definite case of Elwood Warren, a student in the Petersburg High School, before the Board. This case and all of the correspondence were placed before the Board.

Decision—Elwood Warren declared ineligible for any High School basketball for the season of 1932-1933 under Participation, Section I, Article IX in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution.

National Federation Meeting—It was decided that the I. H. S. A. A. should be represented at this meeting in February at Minneapolis, the privilege of attending being granted to any or all of the Board Members and the Commissioner. A short discussion was given to three probable points on the program: (1) Dubow Manufacturing Company arrangements, (2) the making of rules for games and (3) the election of a President. The correspondence on file was submitted.

Arcadia—Principal Lieurance requested information about the acceptance by his High School of some sweat shirts donated by business firms with his knowledge and sanction.

Decision—The arrangements as outlined by Principal Lieurance were not considered violations of I. H. S. A. A. rules.

Argos—Case continued.

Edinburgh—Principal Rinkard reported to the Commissioner on January 3, 1933 that Referee O. L. Westmorlan of Bloomington failed to appear for a game December 9, 1932 as per contract.

On January 4, 1933 the Commissioner requested Referee Westmorlan to reach a settlement with Principal Rinkard. At date such a settlement has not been reached, although the Commissioner had written to Referee Westmorlan three times about the matter.

Decision—Referee O. L. Westmorlan required to make settlement with Principal Rinkard and to notify the I. H. S. A. A. office that such settlement has been reached on or before February 1, 1933. If settlement is not made as ordered, the Commissioner authorized and instructed to disbar O. L. Westmorlan as an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A.

Urbana—Case continued with the understanding that a letter be sent to County Superintendent Good requesting a statement regarding the conditions in athletics at Urbana.

The Board adjourned to meet as follows: Ten o’clock February 4, 1933 and one o’clock February 24, 1933. W. S. FELLMY, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 4, 1933


The recent correspondence regarding the National Federation and the N. C. A. A. was given consideration and it was the consensus of opinion that the N. C. A. A. was showing a cooperative attitude and that the National Federation should show the same attitude.

The Commissioner reported on the following:

1. Anderson—(a) Muncie-Anderson athletic relations, (b) eligibility of Joe Hallinan and (c) the paying of Coaches out of gate receipts. Cases continued.

2. Aurora-Greensburg—The activities of some Greensburg fans to secure Neal Solomon, a student in Aurora High School. Case continued.

3. Urbana—The receipt of the following:
   “The athletic activities in the Urbana High School will be conducted under the management and supervision of the High School Principal.
   Yours respectfully,
   Signed: M. J. RAGAN, Trustee, Lagro Twp.,
   W. H. BRYAN, Trustee, Paw Paw Twp.,
   NEIL M. GOOD, Co. Supt.,
   J. W. BEEKS, Principal,
   KEITH MOHR, Coach.”


5. Bloomington—The disbarment as an approved official of O. L. Westmorlan for failure to make settlement regarding a contract with Principal Rinkard of Edinburgh.

6. Austin—The eligibility of James Thomas who has been enrolled in the Austin High School all year. His father and mother lived in Jeffersonville but his father died recently and his mother is moving to Austin.

—105—
7. Frankfort—The check-up on the effects of basketball playing on some players there in past years.

8. Richmond—The check-up on the difficulties at a blind tourney held in Richmond January 14, 1933.

9. Washington-Muncie—The check-up on the difficulties in a game at Muncie in which Hubbs of Washington was hurt.

Gary Tourney—A request to begin this Sectional Tourney Thursday evening, March 2, was granted as an experiment, with the understanding that the officials be paid $45.00 each for their work and that other expenses remain the same as if the tourney began Friday morning, March 3, 1933.

Office Lease—The Commissioner reported that he had secured a lease for the present office rooms for $165.00 per month for three years beginning January 1, 1933, subject to cancellation at the end of any year upon 30 days notice. The President and Commissioner authorized to sign the lease for the I. H. S. A. A.

Food Vendors at State Tourney—It was decided to cut down the number of salesmen and to limit their periods of selling.

Butler University Relays—It was decided that I. H. S. A. A. members should not participate in these relay events and that they should not participate in relay events at Butler Relays.

Back-Boards—The long-standing regulation in the I. H. S. A. A. of sanctioning the painting of basketball back-boards in rectangles 18" x 24" immediately behind the backboards on the face sides was affirmed.

Officials—The applications, records, reports and correspondence regarding officials were carefully considered and the Board of Control approved a sufficient number of officials for the sectional and regional tourneys in 1933. The Commissioner was instructed to secure contracts with these officials.

The Board adjourned to meet at one o'clock (1:00) Friday afternoon, February 24, 1933.

W. S. FELLMY, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETINGS

Indianapolis, Indiana, February 24 and 25, 1933.


Anderson Cases—The following appeared in Bulletin No. 4 of the I. H. S. A. A. December 22, 1931:

“Anderson—President McMurray, Superintendent Reid and the Commissioner made a report to the full membership of the Board of Control on a hearing conducted in the I. H. S. A. A. office Tuesday evening, November 17, 1931, with Principal Thalman, Superintendent Denny and the School Board Members, Mr. Myers and Mrs. Earley, regarding a scheme entitled "Allocation of Gross Receipts Derived from Athletic Events of the Anderson Public School Athletic Association, Approved by the School Board August 3, 1931." The Commissioner read the following letter:

“Anderson Public Schools, Anderson, Indiana.

November 19, 1931


My Dear Mr. Trester:

This letter is to confirm statements made by members of the Anderson School Board, the Superintendent and Principal in your office on Tuesday, November 17th, that if any part of the proposed Anderson plan, which is to become effective after the close of this school year in June, 1932, violates any of the rules or regulations of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, then in that event the objectionable features will be abandoned and no further effort made to enforce them.

Very truly yours,

W. A. Denny,
Supt. of Schools, Linfield Myers, Secretary
J. L. Thalman, Principal, Margaret S. Earley, Treasurer.

“The scheme as outlined and the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. as they concern the responsibility of the High School Principal, Athletic Directors and Athletic Coaches, were discussed at length.

“Decision—The scheme calling for the allocation of a part or percent of the gate receipts from High School athletic events considered, if consummated, to be in opposition to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. and not in accord with the spirit of the rules, ideals and standards pertaining to athletics in the I. H. S. A. A. The following statement required to be placed on file in the I. H. S. A. A. office on or before Friday, November 27, 1931, signed by the Anderson High School Principal, Superintendent of Schools, School Board Members and all Athletic Directors and Athletic Coaches connected with inter-high school athletics:

Statement—We, the undersigned, hereby agree to abandon the scheme entitled “Allocation of Gross Receipts Derived from
The entire Board of Control, consisting of Floyd L. McMurray, Henry J. Reid, Robert Lambert, R. Nelson Snider, W. S. Fellmy, Herman Hallatt, Harold Newgent and R. B. Julian were present at the meeting November 21, 1931.

Dec. 5, 1931—The following statement was submitted and placed on file:

Statement—We, the undersigned, hereby agree to abandon the scheme entitled “Allocation of Gross Receipts Derived from Athletic Events of the Anderson Public School Athletic Association, Approved by the School Board August 3, 1931” and we also waive the provisions of said scheme.

Signed:

W. A. Donmy, Supt. of Schools
J. L. Thalman, Principal,
Senior High School
A. R. Staggs, Athletic Director
Everett N. Case
V. G. Nims
C. M. Bonge
Philip E. Acker
C. D. Rotruck
W. L. Sanders.

The statement entitled “Allocation of Gross Receipts Derived from Athletic Events of the Anderson Public School Athletic Association, approved by the School Board August 3, 1931,” reads in part as follows:

Division of Promotion (or Bonus) Fund
Approved by the School Board August 3, 1931

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Official Position</th>
<th>Approved for 1931-1932</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
<th>Based on Net Earnings of</th>
<th>Maximum Allowance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Athletic Director</td>
<td>A. R. Staggs</td>
<td>12½%</td>
<td>$8,000.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basketball Coach</td>
<td>Everett Case</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>$4,000.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletic Manager</td>
<td>C. D. Rotruck</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>$4,000.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Football Coach</td>
<td>Valiant G. Nims</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
<td>$320.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Track Coach</td>
<td>Lee Sanders</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
<td>$320.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intramural Coach</td>
<td>Carl M. Bonge</td>
<td>8%</td>
<td>$4,000.00</td>
<td>$500.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freshman Coach</td>
<td>Myron J. Breeden</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
<td>$320.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junior High Coach</td>
<td>A. R. Staggs</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
<td>$320.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennis Coach</td>
<td>Lee Sanders</td>
<td>6%</td>
<td>$2,000.00</td>
<td>$320.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hearing and Decision (February 24, 1933)—A hearing before the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control, all members being present, was held in the I. H. S. A. A. office February 24, 1933. Principal J. L. Thalman, Coach V. G. Nims, Manager Winston Ashley and Coach Everett Case gave evidence and answered questions asked by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control. The financial books, checks, invoices, receipts, etc., of the Anderson High School Athletic Association for the last few years were submitted and examined.

The data and correspondence regarding Joe Hallinan, a student in the Anderson High School, were discussed at length and Principal Thalman and the others present made a report on their investigations of the use of undue influence in the enrollment of the boy in the Anderson High School and the change of residence of his mother from Akron, Ohio, to Anderson last summer. The evidence was convincing that Joe Hallinan “entered the St. Vincent’s High School, Akron, Ohio, September 30, 1929 and remained there until November 1, 1929, thereby receiving no credits.”

Decision—1. Joe Hallinan declared ineligible for any athletics in the Anderson High School for semester one, 1932-1933, due to an I. H. S. A. A. rule requiring a student, in order to be eligible for athletics in a semester, to have passed in three regular High School subjects during his last semester in High School. The games in which this boy participated during semester one have been forfeited by Principal Thalman.

2. Joe Hallinan considered ineligible for any high School athletics until February 1, 1934, due to his participation in athletics when he was ineligible.

3. The Anderson High School suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. until February 1, 1934. The Board of Control considers the evidence convincing that the spirit and purpose of the rules, regulations and standards of the I. H. S. A. A., as such appear in numerous Handbooks, Bulletins, etc., of the I. H. S. A. A., and in the statements set out and extended to the Anderson School authorities in Bulletin No. 4, December 22, 1931, have been violated; and that the management and supervision of High School athletics in the Anderson High School have not been in control of the regularly constituted school authorities who have subscribed to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.

4. Membership of the Anderson High School in the I. H. S. A. A. will be granted on February 1, 1934, upon application to and acceptance by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

Urbana—By request the following letter was filed in the I. H. S. A. A. office:

“The athletic activities in the Urbana High School will be conducted under the management and supervision of the High School Principal.

Signed: M. J. RAGAN, Trustee Lagro Twp.
W. H. BRYAN, Trustee Paw Paw Twp.
NEIL M. GOOD, Co. Supt.
J. W. BECKS, Prin.
KEITH MORR, Coach.”
On February 14, 1933, Principal J. W. Beeks stated that Coach Mohr took the Urbana High School basketball team from the floor in a game with Laketon February 10, 1933, and did not finish the game.

Section 12, Article VIII, in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution reads: “The I. H. S. A. A. depletes the action of anyone withdrawing a team from an athletic contest. Such action will jeopardize the standing of the school taking such action in the I. H. S. A. A.”

Decision—The Urbana High School suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. until January 1, 1934. Membership may be secured at that time upon application to and acceptance by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

Entry Blank.—The tourney entry blanks of Anderson and Urbana were rejected due to the suspension of these schools. The tourney entry blanks of Linden, Sunman, Spiceland, Lakeville and Burns City were considered “late” and, therefore, rejected. The Commissioner was authorized to reject any entry blanks that might be presented later.

Transfer—The East Gary High School was transferred from the Gary Sectional Tourney to the Valparaiso Sectional Tourney in order that the Gary Tourney would have no more than sixteen teams.

The officials for the sectional tourneys were assigned. The drawings for the sectional, regional and final tourneys were made by the Board in the presence of the Press representatives.

The assignments of regional officials were discussed and the Commissioner was authorized to assign such, subject to the suggestions made.

B. E. Bayh, Carl Burt, O. F. Helvie, W. S. Porter and Vaughn Russell were selected as final tourney officials and the Commissioner was authorized to employ Glenn Adams or Dale Miller if a substitution became necessary.

South Bend—Permission was granted to Principal J. S. McCowan to hold a State High School Swimming Meet in South Bend this spring, provided it is held under his auspices as High School Principal and also provided that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. are observed.

Syracuse—Permission was granted to Principal Court Slabaugh to hold an Invitational Golf Tournament in his township this spring provided it is held under his auspices as High School Principal and also provided the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. are observed.

Huntington—A “Y. M. C. A. Basketball Free-Throw Contest” having a division for “any boy student registered in any High School in Huntington County” was considered but the information was insufficient to reach a decision. The Commissioner was authorized to secure additional information and to handle the case.

---

Noblesville—It was decided that High School students, who participate in a DeMolay basketball tournament March 31 and April 1, 1933, will make themselves ineligible for all High School athletics until January 1, 1934. The Commissioner was authorized to answer the letter of Arnold Thom, State Scribe, according to the above decision.

Greencastle—Mr. Elton H. Geshwiler of Alpha Tau Omega, DePauw University, requested information about this Chapter giving a banquet and adequate awards to the All-State basketball player selections of Mr. Blaine Patton of the Indianapolis Star.

The Board had no objections to the banquet, but believed that the awards should be omitted.

Richmond—The Gennett Record Company asked permission to secure some recordings at the State Tourney for sale to radio stations. The Commissioner was authorized to handle this matter.

Gymnasium Inspections—The New Amsterdam Casualty Company submitted their reports on the inspections of tourney gymnasiums to date and listed adverse points for Brownsburg, Clinton, Crawfordville and Peru. The Commissioner stated that the Principals of all schools except Peru had reported that the recommendations of the Insurance Inspectors would be met prior to the tourneys.

The meeting of the National Federation Monday, February 27, in Minneapolis was discussed. Mr. Julian, Mr. Hallett and Mr. Snyder of the Board stated that they intended to attend this meeting.

The Board adjourned to meet at times during the State Final Tourney.

W. S. FELLMY, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, March 18, 1933.


Consideration was given to the selection of the 1933 Gimbel Prize Winner of the State Tourney, and by unanimous vote James Seward of Shortridge High School, Indianapolis, was chosen.

The Commissioner reported that tickets were being sold as follows for Friday and Saturday: Day Tickets, $1.50; Afternoon and Evening Tickets, $1.00; and Evening Tickets, 50 cents. He also reported that no returned tickets had been accepted from any person or school.

It was decided to hold the sectional track meets and the final meet with arrangements similar to last year on May 23 and 24, and the Commissioner was authorized to make the arrangements with the understanding that the I. H. S. A. A. will pay one-half of the legitimate deficits of the sectional meets.

The Commissioner made a brief report on the Anderson situation stating that (1) a new School Board of five members had been ap-
pointed, (2) the Superintendent had resigned, (3) the High School Principal had resigned, (4) the Athletic Director had resigned and (5) other actions were being considered. He also stated that no promises had been made to Anderson.

The Board adjourned at ten o’clock (10:00) Saturday morning, April 1, 1933.

W. S. FELLMY, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 1, 1933.


Tourney Data—The correspondence, information, data and reports regarding the 1933 sectional, regional and final tourneys were submitted and were carefully considered. Ticket data for the State Tourney, including the receipts, number of tickets printed, distributed and on hand, were checked. The financial report and the ticket report were checked with the cash book and certified as correct by the Board. A complete and detailed report was given to each member of the Board showing gross receipts of the State Tourney to be $32,493.50. The Commissioner stated that he had purchased $17,000.00 worth of Government Securities recently and that the total amount of holdings of the I. H. S. A. A. was $127,000.00 and that in addition the bank account showed $2,882.94 at date.

Catholic High Schools—The Commissioner presented a request by Secretary P. J. Schmid of the Indiana Catholic High School Athletic Association to permit Catholic High Schools to participate in I. H. S. A. A. meets and tourneys and to join I. H. S. A. A. leagues and conferences. The Board decided to extend the request to the I. H. S. A. Athletic Council at their next meeting.

National Federation Meeting—Principal Snider, Principal Hallett and Superintendent Julian attended this meeting in Minneapolis February 27, 1933 and made a report to the whole Board. The minutes of the meeting were presented and discussed.

Track Meets and Golf Tourney—The details of these events were discussed and the Commissioner was instructed and authorized to complete the arrangements in a way similar to 1932 with the following understandings:

(1) One meal only shall be allowed in the sectional meets.

(2) No entry fee shall be required for track or golf.

(3) Admission fee shall not exceed twenty-five cents in the sectional meets.

(4) Two meals shall be served by the I. H. S. A. A. in the final track meet with no allowance for meals secured otherwise.

(5) Four participants shall be required for each golf team in the state tournament.

It was decided that a Senior, who is ineligible for athletics during semester two, can not be considered eligible for games, meets and tourneys after his school closes for the year.

The Board instructed the Commissioner to cancel $35,000.00 of the $115,000.00 Fidelity Insurance being carried, and to continue carrying $80,000.00 on the Commissioner.

Anderson—Some of the activities in this case were considered and the Commissioner was instructed to grant the Anderson School Board the privilege of meeting with the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control at some regular meeting of the I. H. S. A. A. Board, upon written request by the Anderson School Board.

Wolcottville—The Commissioner reported that the Principal of the Wolcottville High School thought there should be a rotation scheme followed in LaGrange County for tourneys.

The Commissioner reported that a tabulation of the number of High Schools by counties in the state resulted as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number of Schools</th>
<th>Counties</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Rating cards for the officials in the Richmond, Logansport and Lebanon Tourneys were presented and studied.

It was decided to check the following: (1) Tourney situation in Cass County, (2) Officiating at Greensburg Tourney, (3) Officiating at Washington Tourney and (4) Seating Capacity of gymnasium and attendance at Jeffersonville Tourney.

Bicknell—Principal Lowell F. Arterburn ordered 17 State Tourney season tickets and sent his check for $51.00 in payment in the way arranged for all Principals. The order and check were accepted, the check was placed in the bank and the tickets were sent to Principal Arterburn at the time tickets were sent to other Principals, all in good faith. Principal Arterburn received the tickets and the same information that was sent to other Principals. Following the above
transactions, Principal Arterburn sought to cancel his ticket order in a letter reaching the I. H. S. A. A. office March 14, but was informed by telegram in the morning of March 14, as soon as his letter was received, as follows: "Order received, check honored, tickets sent to you. Too late for cancellation." The Commissioner reported that he had accepted no returned tickets from any source except for exchange.

Decision—After careful consideration of the correspondence, ticket order, check, data, etc., in this case and the I. H. S. A. A. policy of non-acceptance of returned tickets in any case, the Board considered the ticket order of Principal Arterburn presented in a way arranged and followed by other Principals and also considered this ticket order and the amount of $51.00 due the I. H. S. A. A. an obligation of the Bicknell High School through its Principal, Mr. Arterburn. The Commissioner was instructed to inform Principal Arterburn of this consideration and action.

Mr. Fred Hoke of Indianapolis requested permission to select a basketball team from the players on the 16 teams in the State High School Tournament to play the Cathedral High School team a game of basketball, the proceeds to assist the unemployed.

Mr. Hoke was advised that each of the 100 High School football teams and each of the 800 High School basketball teams in the state were granted the privilege of playing one charity game during the present school year and that the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. prevented any basketball playing by High School students after the season had closed. The I. H. S. A. A. Athletic Council extended the privileges for holding charity games early last fall, believing that the I. H. S. A. A. was extending the proper assistance, and the Board of Control has been and is governed accordingly. These privileges were granted with the understanding that no requests would be considered.

The Commissioner read the report of the I. H. S. A. A. physicians in attendance at the State Tournament and it was noted that accidents were few and not serious.

Nashville-Trafalgar—This case was submitted and the Commissioner was instructed and authorized to settle it according to the evidence.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o’clock (10:00) Saturday morning, April 29, 1933.

W. S. FELLMY, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, April 29, 1933.


Sweater Rule—The wording, interpretation, application and penalty for violation of this rule were discussed at length. The Commissioner was instructed to secure the viewpoints of the individual members of the Athletic Council on these points.

Relay Events—The I. H. S. A. A. Constitution reads: "Places in the relay races may count for points." The Board adopted the following regulation: "Places in the relay races should not be counted for points in meets other than the State Meets unless agreement is reached prior to the meets that places in these events will be counted for points."

Pre-Season Game Rule—The wording, interpretation, application and penalty for violation of this rule were discussed at length. The Commissioner was instructed to secure the viewpoints of the individual members of the Athletic Council on these points.

The rating cards for several tournament officials were studied and it was decided to send a composite rating to each of these officials.

The Commissioner reported that Mr. George Cooper, Y. M. C. A., South Bend, had been secured as referee and starter for the State Track Meet, and that the Golf Meet would be held at the Indianapolis Speedway Course.

Tourney Financial Report—This report was studied by tourney centers, as a whole and in comparison with reports of other years. The Commissioner stated that printed copies of the report had been sent to Principals, Superintendents and the Press.

Insurance—The Commissioner was instructed to carry on additional correspondence with the Central Casualty Company of Columbus, Ohio and to report at the next meeting.

Basketball Games, Tournaments and Game Rules—These were considered at length but no actions were taken other than it was decided to secure information, suggestions and schemes from all sources.

The Board adjourned to meet at 11:30 o’clock Saturday morning, May 20, 1933, in the Butler Field House.

W. S. FELLMY, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, May 20, 1933.


National Track and Field Meet—A few requests to enter this meet at Chicago June 18 and 17 were on file and the Board considered the whole matter carefully. It was decided that Sections 1, 2 and 3, Article VII in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution prevented the participation of Indiana High Schools in this meet.

Jonesboro—The evidence is clear that Mr. Harry Shockey, an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A., used language and displayed an
attitude unbecoming an official during a track meet at Fairmount April 14, 1933, and a warning was extended to Mr. Shockey.

Anderson—The Commissioner reported that Mr. Campbell, the newly elected Superintendent at Anderson, had asked about a meeting of the Anderson School Board with the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control. Mr. Campbell was told that such a meeting would be scheduled upon the request of the Anderson School Board and at the convenience of the Board of Control.

Northern Indiana Conference—The Commissioner submitted the recommendations of this Conference to the Board of Control but consideration was postponed until later.

Pushmobile Races—The participation of High School students in pushmobile races and similar events was considered but final action was not taken.

Athletic Council Information—The Commissioner reported that he had received a number of letters from the members of the Athletic Council giving their views about basketball tourneys, the pre-season game rule and the sweater rule. The Board decided to consider these letters carefully at their next meeting.

The financial reports of the Sectional Track and Field meets were submitted and the Commissioner was authorized to pay one-half of the deficit in each meet.

The proposal to hold sectional, regional and final track and field meets next year was considered, but no action was taken.

The Board adjourned to meet in the Stevens Hotel, Chicago, during the National Education Association, July 1 to 7, 1933, the hour and day to be determined later.

W. S. Fellmy, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, August 19, 1933.


Anderson—Principal Stoler, Superintendent Campbell, Coach Chadd, and President Free, Mr. Riggs, Mr. Critchley and Mr. Ray of the Anderson School Board were present and submitted statements covering the actions taken in connection with the Anderson Schools and requested that the term of suspension of the Anderson High School from the I. H. S. A. A. be shortened.

Decision—The decision of the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control reached in this case on February 24, 1933 re-affirmed without change.

Crawfordsville—Case continued due to lack of information that had been requested.

Cambridge City—Dublin, located in the same township as Cambridge City, has had its own school corporation, but has transferred its High School students to Straughn and Cambridge City. This sum
mer Dublin turned over its holdings to the township. Cambridge City, being a joint school, is the home school of the Dublin students. Cambridge City asked about the eligibility status of the Dublin students who have been attending the Straughn High School.

**Decision**—The Dublin High School students, who have been attending the Straughn High School, may be considered just as eligible at Cambridge City as at Straughn when the Dublin School corporation is legally abandoned and becomes a legal part of the school township in which Cambridge City is located.

Greensburg—The parents of Richard Hall moved to Peru June 10, 1933, but the boy, a senior, desires to remain in Greensburg and attend the High School there. The boy has a paper route, will work at the Y. M. C. A. for his room, and his tuition will be waived.

**Decision**—Richard Hall will be eligible at Greensburg under the above conditions and provided no undue influence is used to retain him as a student.

Vincennes—Coach John Adams asked if the I. H. S. A. A. would assist financially in an officiating school held in connection with the Old Post Coaching School in Vincennes.

**Decision**—The request will be given careful consideration by the Board upon receipt of a full and complete financial statement of those schools.

**Hard and Soft Baseball**—It was decided to consider hard and soft baseball as separate games beginning with the school year 1933-1934 and to consider the application of the I. H. S. A. A. rules accordingly.

**Basketball Rules**—The rules for 1933-1934 were considered and Spalding’s Official Rules will govern accordingly.

**Football Equipment**—It was decided (1) that all new equipment should conform with the rules, (2) that old equipment should be made to conform as nearly as possible with the rules, and (3) that proper precautions be taken regarding fields, equipment, training, fitness of players, injuries and officiating.

**Insurance**—This matter was carefully considered and the Board decided that it had no information to extend other than the information contained in the Bulletins I, II and III of 1932-1933.

**Post-Season Basketball**—The Board of Control approved former decisions and the Board’s policy of declaring all students, who participate in basketball after the State Final Tourney or after the season has closed in their High School on teams other than their own High School teams within the school, ineligible in all athletics until January 1 of the next year, and of considering the standing of their High School jeopardized in the I. H. S. A. A.
Greensburg-Peru—This consideration is a continuation of the case of Richard Hall, a student in the Greensburg High School, which was considered at the last Board Meeting.

Decision—Former decision affirmed to the effect that the boy is eligible in the Greensburg High School provided no undue influence is used to retain him as a student. Boy ineligible for two full semesters should he now enter the Peru High School. The Board of Control reserves the right to re-open this case at any time during the school year.

Shortridge (Indianapolis)—John Hobson entered the Masonic Home at Franklin in 1922 and has been enrolled in the schools there since that time. The father of this boy is dead. The mother recently remarried and now lives in Indianapolis. The boy has been released from the Home to his mother. Principal Sageser of the Masonic Home High School writes: "When a parent re-maries it is supposed that the home is re-established and the child must leave the Home and return to its parent."

Decision—John Hobson considered just as eligible in the Shortridge High School as he would have been had he remained in the Masonic Home High School.

Sheridan—Edward Baker withdrew from the Leyden Community High School and entered the Sheridan High School due to a change of residence of his father to Bakers Corner near Sheridan.

Decision—Edward Baker considered just as eligible in the Sheridan High School as he would have been had he remained in his former High School. The Board of Control reserves the right to re-open this case at any time during the school year.

Royerton (Muncie)—James Coins, an orphan, has been the ward of the Board of Children's Guardians of Delaware County. Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Shideler, R. R. 2, Eaton, upon application and petition, were made responsible for this boy September 9, 1933 by the Delaware Circuit Court.

Decision—James Coins considered just as eligible in the Royerton High School as he would have been had he remained in his former High School.

Jasper—Jasper Academy, a Catholic High School, moved from Jasper. The eligibility of students, formerly enrolled in Jasper Academy but now enrolled in other High Schools, was carefully considered.

Decision—(1) Jasper Academy students, whose parents lived and now live in Jasper, considered just as eligible in the Jasper Public High School as they would have been in the Jasper Academy, (2) Jasper Academy students, whose parents lived and now live outside of Jasper, considered just as eligible in their home High Schools as they would have been in the Jasper Academy.

Vincennes—This case concerns the status of Gibault High School, located in Vincennes. The Public School Board of Vincennes and the officers of the Gibault Catholic High School, entered into an agreement whereby the Public School Board employs and supervises the teachers of the Gibault High School. High School instruction will be given to the Gibault High School students in the Gibault High School building which remains the property of the Gibault High School and which will be maintained by the Gibault High School officials. Brother Arthur of the Gibault High School was present and requested that this High School be accepted for membership in the I. H. S. A. A.

Decision—Case continued until more complete information is secured.

Indiana Tuberculosis Association—The Board of Control gave careful consideration to a resolution adopted by the Executive Committee of the Indiana Tuberculosis Association and decided to print this resolution in the next I. H. S. A. A. Bulletin with a recommendation that the provisions outlined in the resolution be followed.

Straughn-Cambridge City—Clarence Bryant and Dale Jackson attended the Straughn High School last year and are now enrolled in the Straughn High School although the parents live in the school district of Cambridge City. The boys live with two farmers who reside near Straughn.

Decision—Clarence Bryant and Dale Jackson considered eligible for athletics in the Straughn High School. Available evidence does not prove that undue influence has been used to retain them as students in the Straughn High School.

Linton—William Stewart, a student in the Linton High School, entered the Park School for Boys in Indianapolis September 21, 1932 without a change of residence of his parents to Indianapolis. Later in the semester the boy re-entered the Linton High School the second semester until the end of the present semester of the school year 1933-1934.

Decision—The Commissioner gave it as his opinion October 27, 1932 that William Stewart could not be considered eligible for any athletics in the Linton High School until he had been enrolled two full semesters. The Board of Control approves this opinion and considers that William Stewart can not be enrolled in the Linton High School these two full semesters until the end of the present semester of the school year 1933-1934.

Plainville—A boy has been enrolled in the Sailors' and Soldiers' Children's Home High School at Knightstown and has been dismissed from that High School and is now residing with his father in Plainville.

Decision—Case continued until more complete information is secured.
Central (Evansville)—Charles Ebmeier withdrew from the Central High School in November, 1932 and went with his mother to Miami, Florida. The mother and father were then separated and are now divorced. The boy returned to Evansville this fall and is now living with his father.

Decision—Charles Ebmeier considered ineligible for any athletics in Central High School (Evansville) until he has been enrolled two full semesters under the I. H. S. A. A. “change of High School” rule and its regulations.

Fulton—Claude Johnson lived with his brother at North Manchester and attended High School there during the school year 1932-1933. He is now living with his sister at Fulton and is enrolled in High School there.

Decision—Claude Johnson considered ineligible for any athletics in the Fulton High School until he has been enrolled two full semesters under the I. H. S. A. A. “change of High School” rule and its regulations.

North Judson—Dale Roseman lived with his grandmother at Knox and attended High School there last year. He now lives with his father at North Judson and is enrolled in High School there.

Decision—Dale Roseman considered ineligible for any athletics in the North Judson High School until he has been enrolled two full semesters under the I. H. S. A. A. “change of High School” rule and its regulations.

Nashville-Trafalgar—This case concerns contracts for a game of basketball last year between these two High Schools and was presented to the Board of Control April 6, 1933. The Board at that time authorized the Commissioner to handle the case according to the evidence on file. The Commissioner requested Principal Greer of Trafalgar to pay Principal Haines of Nashville the sum of $10.00 as forfeiture for failure to play a game as contracted. On September 15, 1933 Principal Greer sent a check for $10.00 payable to Principal Haines, to the I. H. S. A. A. office asking the I. H. S. A. A. to mail the same to Principal Haines.

Decision—The Board approved the handling of the case and instructed the Commissioner to send the check to Principal Haines.

President Snider was authorized to call a meeting of the Board of Control prior to October 18, 1933 if he thinks it necessary.

Mr. Fellmy, President of the Athletic Council, after consulting the Board of Control, set the time for the next Athletic Council Meeting at 8:00 o'clock Wednesday evening, October 18, 1933.

R. NELSON SNIDER, Pres.
Delphi—Harold Bowser and Gerald Bowser attended Lafayette High School during their Freshman years. Their mother then moved to Windfall and the boys attended high school there. The mother then remarried and moved back to Lafayette but the boys remained at Windfall with their grandmother. During the past summer the boys went to live with their father in Tippecanoe Township, Carroll County. This township has no high school and the boys entered the Delphi High School.

Decision—The “change of High School” rule and regulations in the I. H. S. A. make these boys ineligible for any inter-school athletics in the Delphi High School until they have been enrolled two full semesters.

Redkey—Coach England was present at the hearing.

Charles Carringer attended the Dunkirk High School for about a week at the beginning of semester one of the school year 1931-1932 and was out of school until September, 1932 when he entered the Redkey High School. He participated in inter-school athletics during the first semester of the school year 1931-1932 at Redkey.

Decision—Coach England instructed to explain the ineligibility of this boy in semester one, 1932-1933, to his Principal, Mr. Baker, and to request him to send a written statement to the Commissioner next week outlining what actions and what penalty he considered proper in the case. The Board reserves the right to make the final decision in this case.

Jefferson Township (Goshen)—Albert Miller finished the two years of high school work offered at Jefferson Township in the spring of 1929-1930 and entered Middlebury High School in 1930-1931. He withdrew from Middlebury High School after attending there three weeks and one day. Jefferson Township High School added the third year of work for 1933-1934 and Albert Miller is enrolled in this High School.

Decision—Albert Miller may be considered eligible for inter-school athletics in the Jefferson Township High School when he has been enrolled and has passed in three high school subjects for one entire semester. This decision is based on the information presented by Principal Trump.

State Basketball Tourney—The Commissioner was authorized to secure the services of K. V. Ammerman and Fred R. Gorman as Assistant Managers of the tourney in 1932-1934.

The consensus of opinion was that only one row of seats should be used in front of the steel bleachers in the Field House.

Location of the complimentary seats, press, radio, timers and scorers was discussed. The method of drawing tickets by lot for the schools was also considered.

Washington—Rev. John T. O'Hare of St. Simon’s Rectory reported that the second, third and fourth years of the school work in their high school department had been definitely abandoned as far as members of these classes are concerned. Principal A. O. Fulkerson reported that the boys in the sophomore, junior and senior classes at St. Simon’s High School were enrolled in the Washington Public High School.

Decision—These students considered just as eligible in the Washington Public High School as they would have been in the St. Simon’s Catholic High School.

Hardinsburg—Coach Botkin reported that a boy lived with his parents at Hardinsburg and attended this high school. The parents moved to Salem and the boy entered the Salem High School. After attending a short time at Salem High School the boy returned to Hardinsburg High School, the parents not changing their place of residence from Salem to Hardinsburg.

Decision—The “change of High School” rule and regulations in the I. H. S. A. make this boy ineligible for any inter-school athletics in the Hardinsburg High School until he has been enrolled two full semesters.

Twelve Mile—Principal R. G. Campbell and County Superintendent Groninger were present and Principal Campbell asked about the eligibility of some students who attended other high schools last year but who are now attending the Twelve Mile High School, there being no change of residences of the parents to the Twelve Mile High School district.

Decision—The “change of High School” rule and regulations in the I. H. S. A. make this boy ineligible for any inter-school athletics in the Twelve Mile High School until they have been enrolled two full semesters.

Young America—Principal Palmer Lesher and County Superintendent Groninger were present. John Mummert lived with his mother and step-father and attended the Hanover High School last year. In August the mother sent the boy to his guardian who lives in Franklin. The guardian sent the boy to live with a family in Deer Creek Township. The boy is enrolled in the Young America High School.

Decision—The “change of High School” rule and regulations in the I. H. S. A. make this boy ineligible for any inter-school athletics in the Young America High School until he has been enrolled two full semesters.

Onward—Principal R. S. Julian and County Superintendent Groninger were present. Charles Doran lived with his mother and attended the Walton High School last year. The boy now lives with his grandparents who reside in the Onward school district.

Decision—The “change of High School” rule and regulations in the I. H. S. A. make this boy ineligible for any inter-school athletics in the Onward High School until he has been enrolled two full semesters.
Washington Township—(Valparaiso)—

1. Richard Prentiss attended the Westville High School last year and is now enrolled in the Washington Twp. High School. There has been no change of residence of the parents of the boy to the Washington Twp. High School district.

2. Annabelle Kendall lived with her step-mother and attended High School in South Bend last year. She now lives with her aunt and attends the Washington Township High School.

Decision—The “change of High School” rule and regulations in the I. H. S. A. A. make these students ineligible for any inter-school athletics in the Washington Township High School until they have been enrolled two full semesters.

3. The case of Mary Cappans was considered but the information on file was insufficient for a decision. The Commissioner was authorized to secure additional information and to handle the case on its merits.

Patriot—The high school students of York Township attended the Vevay High School last year. This year they have been transferred to Patriot due to shorter distance and cheaper tuition.

Decision—The “change of High School” rule and regulations in the I. H. S. A. A. make these students ineligible for any inter-school athletics in the Patriot High School until they have been enrolled two full semesters.

Boonville and Gentryville—There was some question about the opening of the Tennyson High School this year. During the discussion of the question some of the students, who were enrolled in the Tennyson High School last year, enrolled in other high schools.—Boonville and Gentryville.

Decision—Cases continued until additional information is secured.

Concord Township—(Elkhart)—Case continued until additional information is secured.

The correspondence regarding the Married Students Rule as applied to Seymour and Salem was submitted by the Commissioner.

The Commissioner was authorized to sign the application of Principal Charles Lutz of Horace Mann High School, Gary, to hold an Invitational Cross Country Meet at Gary November 4, 1933.

Miller-Harrison-Logan (Lawrenceburg)—The “change of High School” rule in the I. H. S. A. A. made John Liddle ineligible for any inter-school athletics until he has been enrolled two full semesters. Principal Ratliff was so informed on October 3, 1933.

The parents of this boy have now moved from Ohio to the Miller-Harrison-Logan school district and the boy thinks that he is now eligible for athletics.

Decision—Former decision affirmed.

Decision—Case turned over to Principal Curtis to be handled according to his statements and according to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. Principal Curtis instructed to check all athletics in his High School carefully and frequently.

Dayton—Principal Marshall reported a conduct case in his High School. Perry Killin, a student, beat John Meyer, a student. Perry Killin was arrested and fined $1.00 and costs by Herman A. Mason, J. P. The amount of $14.80 was paid and Perry Killin apologized before the whole student body.

Decision—Correspondence filed and case dismissed.

New Salisbury—Emery Baker changed High Schools from Georgetown to New Salisbury in Jackson Township at the time his parents changed their place of residence from Georgetown to Franklin Township in which Lanesville High School is located.

Decision—The “change of High School” rule and regulations in the I. H. S. A. A. make this student ineligible for any interschool athletics in the New Salisbury High School until he has been enrolled two full semesters.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o’clock (10:00) Saturday, November 18, 1933.

R. Nelson Snider, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Indianapolis, Indiana, November 18, 1933.


National Federation Conference—This meeting, scheduled for Chicago December 2, 1933, was discussed and it was decided that those desiring to attend should attend.

Gibault High School (Vincennes)—The Commissioner reported that the State Superintendent and the State Board of Education had classified this High School as a Public High School and that membership in the I. H. S. A. A. had been granted with the understanding that this school is and continues to be in name and in fact a Public High School.

Basketball Courts—The Commissioner was authorized to recommend at present that division lines be used as provided in the recom-
mendations in the Official Basketball Rules on all floors less than 80 feet in length and to announce that the court for the final basketball tourney will be 50' by 74' and that two division lines 46 feet from each end line will be used.

Bright (Lawrenceburg)—This case concerns the eligibility of John Liddle.

Decision—Continued until additional evidence is secured.

Wakarusa—Principal C. J. Gerber and Coach Wine were present and stated that they used Walter Weldy in baseball games during the present semester when he was ineligible under the I. H. S. A. A. scholarship rules and regulations. This boy's record for semester two of the school year 1932-1933 was as follows: English, F—failure; Mathematics, E—Passing; History, F—failure; Agriculture, work incomplete or failure.

Decision—Wakarusa High School suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1934, membership at the end of the suspension to be subject to application for membership by the Principal and acceptance by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

Bloomington and Seymour—Principal Tatlock requested that Bloomington and Seymour High Schools be permitted to play a football game September 14, 1934 according to a two-year contract with the understanding that the Bloomington High School may not open until a later date.

Decision—Permission granted.

Linlawn (Wabash)—Albert Curless, in the care of White's Institute, was placed in the home of Clarence Terrell of Lagro and attended the Lagro High School last year. The boy is now enrolled in the Linlawn High School and boards with Roy Jackson in Wabash five days in the week, then returns to White's Institute to live on Saturday and Sunday. The Institute is located in the Linlawn School district. These statements are confirmed by Principal Paul Stone of Linlawn High School and Superintendent Chas. Franklin of White's Institute.

Decision—Albert Curless considered just as eligible for athletics in the Linlawn High School as he would have been had he remained in the Lagro High School.

Redkey—Principal Roscoe Baker used Charles Garringer in basketball during semester one of the school year 1931-1932 due to a misunderstanding of the application of the ten-day enrollment rule that was in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution at one time but later rescinded.

Decision—Charles Garringer declared ineligible for all athletics for semester one of the school year 1933-1934 and the Redkey High School placed on probation in the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1934.

Arcadia—This case concerned the methods permitted in make-up work for Kenneth Miller by Principal Lloyd C. Lierance. On November 9, 1933 the Commissioner, after a consideration of the evidence submitted, wrote to Principal Lierance as follows: "In my opinion you should consider Kenneth Miller ineligible for any athletics under the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., as they concern scholarship, until he has been regularly enrolled and has regularly passed in three regular High School subjects for one entire semester."

Decision—The opinion of the Commissioner as sent to Principal Lierance considered correct and made the opinion of the Board of Control.

Boonville and Gentryville—The Tennyson High School opened October 2, 1933. The Township Trustee had made the statement prior to this time that there would be no school at Tennyson unless funds were allowed by the Warrick County Adjustment Board. Boonville and Gentryville High Schools opened earlier than October 2. George Bender and Robert Fulton of the Tennyson High School enrolled in the Gentryville and Boonville High Schools respectively without any change of residence of their parents to the new High School districts.

Decision—George Bender and Robert Fulton declared ineligible for inter-school athletics until they have been enrolled two full semesters in the Gentryville and Boonville High Schools respectively.

Eminence—Lester McCloud's parents moved from Monrovia to Eminence on or about October 1, 1932. The boy remained in the Monrovia High School not only the remainder of semester one but all of semester two in 1932-1933. He entered the Eminence High School in September, 1933, and was considered ineligible therein until he had been enrolled two full semesters under the I. H. S. A. A. "change of High School" rule and regulations.

On or about November 1, 1933, the mother and the boy moved to Ashland Township, just south of Adams Township. Ashland Township has no High School. The evidence shows that the parents own their own home in Adams Township (Eminence) but do not and did not own a home in Ashland Township. The evidence also shows that the mother and the boy moved back to Eminence on or about November 3, 1933. A transfer was issued for this boy by Trustee Alva O. Kindy of Ashland Township dated November 6, 1933.

Decision—Lester McCloud declared ineligible in the Eminence High School for two full semesters following his enrollment therein. The Board is of the opinion that the recent changes of residence of the mother did not remove the ineligibility status of the boy which existed prior to the changes of residence.

Green Township (Ridgeville)—On August 14, 1933 Principal J. F. Treasure asked when he could play Leonard Thomas. Additional data was requested and when received showed that this boy had attended the Palestine, Ohio, High School last year and had entered the Green Township High School this year without any change of residence of his parents to the Green Township school district. In fact, the boy
did not live with his parents last year and does not live with them at present.

On August 30, 1933 the Commissioner sent the following letter to Principal J. F. Treasure:

"According to the information we have on file, Leonard Thomas can not be considered eligible for any athletics in your High School until he has been enrolled two entire semesters. There has been no change of residence of the parents of this boy to your High School district and the enrollment rule in the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution is binding on all of us in this case."

On September 11, 1933 the Commissioner sent the following letter to Principal J. F. Treasure:

"I have your letter of September 8th and a letter from Supt. E. F. Lephart dated September 7th concerning Leonard Thomas.

A copy of a ruling by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control is enclosed. It states that the Board of Control will not waive the provisions of the enrollment rule.

"In my judgment there is no need to present your request to the Board of Control but I am willing to do so if you request it."

The Commissioner received word that Principal Treasure had used Leonard Thomas in Basketball games this semester and requested him to be present and to bring any and all information to the Board of Control meeting. Principal J. F. Treasure, Coach Ray Reed, County Superintendent Glenn O. Chenoweth, Mr. Reed DeVoss and Mr. Stillwell were present at the hearing.

Decision—Green Township High School, Randolph County, suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1934 for using Leonard Thomas in inter-school games of basketball when he was ineligible under I. H. S. A. A. rules and regulations and when this information had been extended to Principal J. F. Treasure. Membership at the end of the suspension to be subject to application for such by the Principal and acceptance by the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control.

Exchange of Bonds—The Commissioner reported that I. H. S. A. A. Fourth 4 1/2% Liberty Loan Bonds to the amount of $3,000 had been called and had been exchanged for the same amount of new bonds issued by the U. S. Government.

Washington Township (Valparaiso)—Upon recommendation of the Board of Children's Guardians the care and custody of Mary Cappas was ordered placed by Judge Albert B. Chipman, of the Marshall Juvenile Court in and for Marshall County, Indiana, with Mrs. and Mrs. Louis Kulp, R. R. No. 6, Valparaiso after February 19, 1933 until the further order of the Court. The girl is now enrolled in the Washington Township High School, Porter County, Indiana.

Decision—Mary Cappas considered just as eligible for athletics in the Washington Township High School as she would have been had she remained in her former High School.

Roanoke-Jefferson Center—This case concerns the payments according to contracts for two games of basketball on January 29, 1932 and January 27, 1933. The Principals have been unable to agree on whether or not the payments were actually made. Sufficient and conclusive evidence has not been submitted to the Board of Control to reach any decision.

Decision—The Board of Control recommends that the Principals reach an agreement and a settlement or drop the entire controversy at an early date.

Bicknell-Freelandville—Gilbert Kirchoff enrolled in the Freelandville High School in September, 1933 and attended school therein. Superintendent Harold Axe of Bicknell states that this boy enrolled and attended classes in the Bicknell High School October 12 and 13. Principal H. F. Schulte of Freelandville states that the boy returned to his High School October 17. There was no change of residence of the parents.

Decision—Gilbert Kirchoff declared ineligible for any interschool athletics in the Freelandville High School until he has been enrolled two full semesters following his return October 17, 1933.

Mt. Comfort—This case concerns the eligibility status of Dale Scott. Principal Fuller and Coach Ray were present and stated this boy had been making his home with Coach Ray for several weeks and that he received his board and room for the work that he does.

Decision—Determination of the eligibility status of Dale Scott left in the hands of Principal Fuller and Coach Ray with the understanding that they will be required to meet any charge or protest that may arise about the participation of this boy in interschool athletics.

Audit—The Commissioner was authorized to secure the services of Ernst & Ernst to audit the books of the I. H. S. A. A. for 1933 with the understanding that it would not be necessary for the accountants to check the itemized ticket sales because the Board had made such a check.

Post-Season Football—This matter was discussed as it concerns students and schools. The rule in the I. H. S. A. A. is clear regarding schools and the opinion of the Board is that it should and does cover all students in the same way, else the rule might have little or no meaning and purpose.

Office Rental—It was decided to continue the lease for the present office room for another year.
Insurance—It was decided to continue the Robbery and Burglary insurance in the Metropolitan Casualty Insurance Company for $224,000.00, premium $75.83.

Cannelton—The schools in Tobin Township began late this semester due to a controversy regarding two sets of teachers that had been employed. Some of the High School students from Tobin Township entered the Cannelton High School without a change of residence of their parents.

Decision—The “change of High School” rule applies to the students who changed from Tobin Township High School to Cannelton High School without a change of residence of their parents to Cannelton. These students will be ineligible for any inter-school athletics until they have been enrolled two full semesters.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o’clock (10:00) in the Union Building at Indiana University Saturday morning, November 25, 1933.

R. NELSON SNIDER, Pres.

I. H. S. A. A. BOARD OF CONTROL MEETING

Bloomington, Indiana, November 25, 1933.


Bright (Lawrenceburg)—This case concerns the eligibility of John Liddle under the “change of High School” rule. On October 28, 1933 the Board of Control affirmed a former decision that this boy would be ineligible for any athletics in the Bright High School until he had been enrolled therein for two full semesters following his most recent enrollment. Upon request of Principal Ratliff, however, the case was re-considered.

Decision—Former decisions in this case affirmed.

Wakarussa—A hearing was held by the Board of Control in this case November 18, 1933, Principal Gerber and Coach Wine being present. Consideration was given to the facts and the I. H. S. A. A. rules and the Wakarussa High School was suspended from the I. H. S. A. A. until June 1, 1934.

A re-hearing was requested and granted. County Superintendent Strycker, Trustee Enders, Mr. Lienhart and Coach Wine were present. Violation of the scholarship rule in the I. H. S. A. A. was admitted and a plea for a reduction of the penalty from suspension to probation was made. The correspondence and the petitions in the case were submitted but there was no new evidence.

Decision—Former decision affirmed.

—132—

Hardinsburg—This case concerns the eligibility of Philip Redus and the Commissioner was authorized to handle it upon receipt of complete information.

Spencer and Rosedale—The Commissioner reported these cases as being cases of boys who made some attempts to enroll in their High Schools within the first twenty days of the present semester but who did not attend any classes at all within the days mentioned. The policy of considering actual attendance of classes as being a significant part of enrollment in high school was affirmed and considered applicable in these similar cases.

North Side (Fort Wayne)—This case concerns a change of High Schools of some students of the Allen County Children’s Home and formerly enrolled in the Hunteurtown High School.

Decision—Case postponed until complete information is secured.

Bowers (Darlington)—Principal Callaway applied for suspension of the residence rule in the case of John Gilmore who lived with his father and attended the Bloomington High School last year but who now lives with his mother and attends the Bowers High School, there being no change of residence of either parent.

Decision—John Gilmore considered ineligible for any athletics in the Bowers High School until he has been enrolled two full semesters under the “change of High School” rule in the I. H. S. A. A., the Board refusing to suspend the rule in this case.

Junior and Senior High School Regulation—Intra-mural and inter-school athletic activities in Junior High Schools having 9th grade students enrolled and regulations already in force concerning such were carefully considered. These regulations appear in the 1932 Handbook of the I. H. S. A. A.

It was decided to add an exception to regulation No. 16 making it read in full as follows:

“Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are not permitted to enter tournaments and meets in which more than two teams compete except in carnivals, playdays, etc., held within the same city school system.”

This exception shall not be interpreted as giving sanction to regular athletic tournaments and meets. It was made to lend sanction and approval to intra-mural athletic activities and not to make provision for inter-school athletic tournaments and meets in which 9th grade students may participate.

It was decided that the next meeting of the Board should be given, if possible, to making detailed arrangements for the 1934 State Basketball Tournaments.

The Board adjourned to meet at ten o’clock (10:00) Saturday morning, December 9, 1933.

R. NELSON SNIDER, Pres. —133—
MINUTES OF I. H. S. A. A. ATHLETIC COUNCIL
MEETINGS

Indianapolis, Indiana, December 17, 1932.


Absent—Charles Zimmerman and J. A. Mohler.

The minutes of the last meeting were approved.

I. The committee (Principal George Plew, Chairman, Principal Ralph Sparks, Principal Chas. Zimmerman, Principal Clifford French and Principal H. C. Gilmore), appointed by the President to study the whole question of the new basketball rules and to report to the Athletic Council, submitted the following report after presenting the results of a questionnaire which they sent to the Principals:

"Your committee recommends the retention of the ten-second rule, with the further recommendation that court lines be drawn on all floors 42 feet from the end lines."

The significant points in the results of the questionnaire are:

1. 819 sent and 548, or 67%, returned

2. Answers to "Do you favor the new ten-second rule"—
   Yes—301
   No—237
   Not qualified:
   Yes—115
   No—100
   Qualified:
   Yes—186
   No—137

3. Total number of games played—1,385.

4. Number in favor of:
   37-foot lines—22
   40-foot lines—41
   42-foot lines—93

5. The remarks made by Principals having floors of all lengths and widths range as follows:
   Use:
   No lines, foul lines, center line, uniform lines, 35 feet, 36 feet, 37 feet, 38 feet, two-thirds of court, 40 feet, 42 feet and "rule no good" to "pleased with rule."

Action—The recommendation of the committee, after receiving two amendments, passed with one dissenting vote as follows:

"The ten-second rule in the 1932-1933 Official Basketball Rules shall be considered official in the I. H. S. A. A.
A vote of appreciation was extended the members of the committee for their services and the committee discharged.

Note:—The Athletic Council approved the regulation of the Board of Control reading: "By mutual consent of the schools concerned in single games the center line may be used on basketball courts less than 60 feet long.

II. The Athletic Council recommended to the Board of Control that ex-Athletic Council Members be permitted to purchase at the regular price two season tickets to the State Basketball Tourney, the seats to be located in the section set aside for the Athletic Council and Board of Control.

III. Re-organization—Principal George Plew nominated G. Ray Sharp for President. Principal A. A. McClanahan nominated W. S. Fellmy for President. Nominations were closed and the vote by ballot showed:

W. S. Fellmy—13 votes
G. Ray Sharp—11 votes

The Athletic Council adjourned to meet according to the Constitution.

G. RAY SHARP, Pres.
The proposals listed in Bulletin No. 2, October 3, 1933, were considered and acted upon as follows:

I.

"Immediately after the date Tourney entry blanks are due, the Principals of all schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. who have not returned blanks shall be notified and shall be given four days in which to file the same.

"Each school turning in a tardy entry shall be fined $5.00."

Signed: H. H. Mourer
Chas. A. Collier
Fred L. Anderson
Lawrence Pierce
Thomas E. Kern
W. C. Roberts
V. D. Montgomery
Harold Young
L. A. Mundy
Randall Inman

(Principals of Lawrence County)

THIS PROPOSAL WAS TABLED.

II.

"That the Athletic Council shall mandate the Board of Control to enforce Rule 2, Section 1, of the Official Spalding Basketball Guide which reads:

"Backboards must be provided the dimensions of six (6) feet horizontally and four (4) feet vertically. This backboard must be made of plate glass or wood or of another material that is flat and rigid. The faces of the backboards shall be painted white."

Signed: Principal George Buck
Shortridge, Indianapolis.

THIS PROPOSAL WAS LOST.

III.

"On and after January 1, 1934, a student, who changes from one high or secondary school to another high or secondary school shall not be eligible for inter-school competition in athletics until he has been enrolled in the second high or secondary school for one calendar year."

Signed: Principal K. V. Ammerman
Broad Ripple, Indianapolis.

THIS PROPOSAL WAS LOST.

IV.

"It is proposed that in Article IX, under Enrollment, Section 1, after the first paragraph the following sentence be added:

"In case of the erection or instituting of a new high school, a pupil who lives in that school district and transferring from another high school will become eligible in the new high school at once even though his residence has not changed."

Signed: Principal G. L. Russell
Miller School, Gary.

THIS PROPOSAL WAS LOST.

The following business was transacted:

I. The Secretary of the Indiana Catholic High School Athletic Association presented by letter two requests for consideration, (1) That Catholic High Schools be permitted to enter I. H. S. A. A. sectional, regional and final basketball tournaments and (2) That Catholic High Schools be permitted to become members of County public high school athletic organizations.

These requests were carefully considered and were not granted.

II. The Northern Indiana High School Conference, through its Secretary-Treasurer, Chas. H. Bennett of LaPorte, presented in writing certain recommendations under the headings: "Track Meet," "Football," and "Basketball Tournaments." These were read to the Council and the Council referred all of the recommendations to the Board of Control for consideration and action.

III. The following proposal was received October 16, 1933, too late for publication in Bulletin No. 2, but it was considered by the Council:

"We propose that any student living in a township where there is no high school is transferred to another school district where there is a high school be made eligible to participate in athletics providing that the transfer meets the approval of the County Superintendents of Schools in the county where he resides."

Signed: Buell E. Crum
Albert Kaufman
Aaron T. Lindley
James A. Reynolds
Joe R. Craw.

THIS PROPOSAL WAS TABLED.

IV. The question of the playing of charity games in football and basketball for 1933-1934 was carefully considered and it was voted that no provision be made for any such games outside of the limitations in the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. Constitution regarding football and basketball.

The meeting adjourned to meet in the I. H. S. A. A. Office at ten o'clock (10:00) Saturday morning, December 16, 1933.

W. S. FELLMY, Pres.
CONSTITUTION OF INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

PREFACE

This printing of the Constitution carries the rules, regulations, interpretations, standards and questions and answers of the I. H. S. A. A. These have been printed in official bulletins through the years and Principals are requested to read and observe the information contained in all I. H. S. A. A. bulletins as they are published. The Constitution as printed in the annual Handbook may not be up-to-date at all times.

The printed constitution and the questions and answers immediately following the constitution, plus the information in current bulletins, will keep Principals completely and officially informed.

CONSTITUTION OF THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

ARTICLE I

NAME

The name of this association shall be the “Indiana High School Athletic Association.” (The abbreviation of this name is understood to be I. H. S. A. A.)

ARTICLE II

MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Membership in this association shall be limited to the public High Schools of the State and each school shall have one vote.

Section 2. Any public High School in Indiana may become a member of this association by subscribing to these rules and regulations and by paying the annual dues of one dollar fifty cents ($1.50) to the Commissioner on or before January 1 of each year.

Section 3. Membership may be extended to colored High Schools desiring to join the I. H. S. A. A. with the understanding that limited memberships shall be extended to colored High Schools the privilege of participating in single athletic games and contests with other High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. but not in meets and tourneys in which more than two teams participate except in meets and tourneys in which only the teams from the High Schools of the same city participate.

Section 4. All memberships lapse on January 1 of each year unless the annual dues are paid.

ARTICLE III

ADMINISTRATION

Section 1. I. H. S. A. A. Districts—

For the purpose of administration only, the State shall be divided by counties into the following districts:


Third District—Boone, Clay, Clinton, Fountain, Hamilton, Hendricks, Marion, Montgomery, Morgan, Owen, Parke, Putnam, Tipton, Vigo, Vermillion and Warren.

Fourth District—Bartholomew Dearborn, Decatur, Delaware, Fayette, Franklin, Hancock, Henry, Jay, Jefferson, Jennings, Johnson, Madison, Ohio, Randolph, Ripley, Rush, Shelby, Switzerland, Union and Wayne.

Fifth District—Brown, Clark, Crawford, Daviess, Dubois, Floyd, Gibson, Greene, Harrison, Jackson, Knox, Lawrence, Martin, Monroe, Orange, Perry, Pike, Posey, Scott, Spencer, Sullivan, Vanderburg, Warren and Washington.

Section 2. Athletic Council—

1. For the purpose of election and administration there shall hereafter be five I. H. S. A. A. districts as at present provided, which may be modified by the authority of the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A.

There shall be five classes of high schools in each I. H. S. A. A. District as follows:

Class I—Schools having enrollments of 1-75.
Class II—Schools having enrollments of 76-120.
Class III—Schools having enrollments of 121-250.
Class IV—Schools having enrollments of 251-600.
Class V—Schools having enrollments of 601 up.

(The determination of the Class of any high school shall be based upon the enrollment reported to the State Board of Education in the last official report requested by that body.)

2. The twenty-five district-class units shall at all times be entitled to representation in the Athletic Council of the I. H. S. A. A. except as hereinafter provided. During the inauguration of this plan there shall be for a few years what shall be known as an “Adjustment Period,” during which duplicate memberships in the various classes shall in some cases be allowed whenever hold-over memberships from any district or districts shall happen to fall in the same enrollment class or classes. (County Superintendents who are holdovers shall be considered “members-at-large” from their districts, and not be allocated to any class.)
3. As soon as practicable after the elections of December 10, 1930, the Legislative Body of the I. H. S. A. A. shall provide for special elections to be held as soon as convenient at which there shall be elected a new member of the Athletic Council from each unrepresented class in each I. H. S. A. A. District for terms of such length as will be the sooner fit into the scheme on the accompanying table, which is to be considered an integral part of this amendment. The terms may be from one to five years, but they shall in no case exceed five years. When the scheme is in full operation all elective terms for Athletic Council members shall be for five years, or for the remainder of an unexpired term in cases of a vacancy.

4. Vacancies in the Athletic Council shall be filled by the Athletic Council, the appointees to serve until the successors chosen at the next annual election take office. Such persons must be from the same Class and District High School as the member originally chosen.

5. The Athletic Council shall choose a Board of Control of five members from the membership of the Athletic Council. All five classes of high schools shall be represented on the Board of Control, except as hereinafter stated for members who change their high school class after being elected. (During the Adjustment Period the Board of Control shall consist of the present hold-over members, together with such other members as may be necessary to provide representation for all five classes of high schools.) No member of the Board of Control shall serve more than three years, unless re-elected by the Athletic Council. Expiration of membership on the Athletic Council shall automatically terminate membership on the Board of Control. Temporary vacancies on the Board of Control may be filled by the Board of Control from the membership of the Athletic Council, but only until the next meeting of the Athletic Council, when the Athletic Council shall itself choose the successors.

Both the Athletic Council and the Board of Control shall choose its own presiding officer, who may or may not be the same individual. The duties of the Athletic Council shall be the same as provided in the present constitution for the Legislative Body, and the duties of the Board of Control shall remain the same as already provided, except as herein altered.

6. Any eligible person from a high school in good standing in the I. H. S. A. may have his name submitted, not later than November 15 of each year, on a nominating petition signed by five high school principals in this district, at least two of whom shall be in his high school class, to the Commissioner of Athletics for election to the Athletic Council from the district in which his school is located. Such person shall be from the class of high school from which his election is to be made in that particular year. The Commissioner shall send printed ballots listing all such names to all principals of high schools in good standing in that district who constitute the electorate in the said district. The person receiving the largest number of votes shall be declared duly elected by the Board of Control, who shall constitute the canvassing board. In case of a tie, the vote shall be taken again, printed ballots listing only the names of those tied being sent out by the Commissioner, with a return date designated by the Board of Control.

Section 3. Board of Control—

POWERS AND DUTIES

The Board of Control shall have the following powers and duties:

(a) It shall have general control over all athletic contests between and among the members of this association.

(b) It shall have exclusive control of the annual inter-scholastic tournaments and meets.
(e) It shall determine forfeitures as provided for in these rules.
(d) It shall give interpretations of the rules of this association.
(e) It may at the end of the athletic season and at its discretion issue a statement of its official opinion as to the relative standings of teams.
(f) When charges are made in writing by a member of the association against another member for violation of these rules, the Board of Control, after giving due notice of the time and place for the school so charged to be heard, shall consider such charges and may suspend the offending school for a period of not exceeding one year.
(g) The Board of Control shall decide all protests brought before it with reference to qualifications of contestants to meets and tournaments.
(h) When any matter comes before the Board for decision which is of special interest to a school of which a member of the Board is a representative, the remaining members of the Board shall appoint another person to act in his place in that matter.
(i) The Board of Control of the I. H. S. A. A. shall have the power to initiate investigations regarding inter-school athletic activities participated in by the members of this Association and to make and enforce, with such penalties as this board may consider proper, the regulations deemed necessary by this board to make effective the spirit, the purpose and the wording of the provisions of the Indiana High School Athletic Association Constitution and Rules; and further, the said Board of Control shall have power to make and enforce with such penalties as this Board may consider proper, temporary regulations deemed necessary by this board to handle emergencies and special conditions that may arise in the management of the inter-school athletic activities participated in by members of this Association.
(j) The Board of Control shall elect a Commissioner of Athletics at the regular meeting in December, said Commissioner to serve for a period not to exceed two years beginning on the first day of August following, at a salary to be determined by the Board of Control. He shall receive as compensation such sum and such allowance for expenses and clerical help as the Board may approve.
(k) The Board of Control shall execute the rules governing the I. H. S. A. A. in the spirit as well as the letter in which they are made and shall make temporary regulations.
(l) The Board of Control shall determine and set out the powers and duties of the Commissioner with the idea of giving the office of Commissioner the powers and duties of a Commissioner of Athletics, whose opinions and actions will be subject to review by the Board of Control upon appeal.
(m) Three members of the Board shall constitute a quorum at any meeting.

Section 4. Commissioner of High School Athletics—

1. The Commissioner shall file with the President of the Board of Control on or before December 1st of each year an estimate of the expense of I. H. S. A. A. for the ensuing year. Such budget to be approved by the Board of Control and become effective on January 1st following for the calendar year. The estimate shall include the following:
   a. Salaries of the Commissioner and Stenographer.
   b. Extra office help.
   c. Traveling expenses of the Commissioner.
   d. Office equipment and supplies.
   e. Insurance.
   f. Printing.
   g. Postage.
   h. Telephone and Telegraphic expense.
   i. Expenses of Board of Control and Legislative Body Members.
   2. Expenditures in excess of the budget shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Control.
   3. The Board of Control shall provide for the annual audit of the books of the I. H. S. A. A.
   4. It shall be his duty to:
      A. Collect all receipts and funds and report same to the treasurer of the Board at the next regular meeting following their collection.
      B. Approve officials as provided in Article VI of the Constitution.
      C. Collect and compile materials for the Annual Hand Book. The same shall be submitted to the Board of Control for approval at the regular meeting in January.
      D. He shall issue bulletins as directed by the Board of Control.
      E. He shall prepare all official forms approved by the Board of Control for the use of the I. H. S. A. A.
      F. To recommend to the Board of Control new standards, regulations and policies for the good of the I. H. S. A. A.
      G. He shall initiate investigations, conduct hearings, collect information, render decisions and fix penalties based on the evidence, and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. Such decisions shall be subject to review by the Board of Control on appeal by the principal or principals of the member school or schools involved.
         a. In cases where the suspension of a member is involved the evidence shall be reviewed by the Board of Control before final decision.
         b. It shall be the duty of the Commissioner to keep on file a stenographic record of the evidence in all hearings conducted by the Commissioner. This is to be used by the Board in case of appeal.
      H. He shall conduct correspondence for the I. H. S. A. A.
      I. He shall furnish all proper information requested by the National Federation of H. S. A. A. and other State H. S. Athletic Associations.
      J. Maintain contacts and relations between the I. H. S. A. A. and:
Section 5. Local Management--

(a) The Principal or his authorized representative shall accompany his team to all contests.

(b) The Principal of the school, or high school teachers authorized by him, shall be manager or managers of the teams representing the school.

(c) No games shall be played without the sanction of the Principal.

ARTICLE V

COACHES

Section 1. Paid Coaches, other than those regularly employed as teachers by the trustees of the school, are prohibited. The expression "Paid Coach" refers to any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team.

Section 2. No High School shall be permitted to employ a coach or athletic director who receives any extra pay, salary, gifts, trophies, trips or presents from any outside sources.

ARTICLE VI

OFFICIALS

Section 1. The major officials in all inter-contests shall be on the approved list of officials in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 2. Approval shall be secured by making application to the Board of Control through the Commissioner, and approved officials shall be given approval cards signed by the Commissioner.

Section 3. The Board of Control shall drop from the approved list of officials any persons who are palpably unfair and incompetent in their officiating or who do not serve the ideals and policies of the I. H. S. A. A. Disbarment cards shall be given to such officials and their names shall be published in the Bulletins of the Association.
ARTICLE VII
CONTESTS

Section 1. The games recognized by the I. H. S. A. A. are: Football, soccer, basketball, track and field, and baseball.

Section 2. All inter-school athletic contests shall be subject to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and the Board of Control.

Section 3. All games, meets, tournaments and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned or under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the I. H. S. A. A.

(Note—This rule applies to games, meets, tournaments and inter-school athletic contests within and without the state.)

ARTICLE VIII
RULES FOR CONTESTS


Section 2. Spalding's Official Basketball Rules shall govern in basketball.

Note—Rule 1, Section 4 in the Official Basketball Rules for 1933-1934 was changed to read as follows by the Athletic Council on December 16, 1933, and it was voted that the change should go into effect upon information being extended to the Principals:

"The court shall be divided into two parts by extending the diameter of the center circle in both directions until it intersects the side lines; except, that, if the court is less than 80 feet long, it shall be divided by drawing two lines parallel to the end lines, each 40 feet from the farther line. If, however, this would cause these lines to be inside the free throw lines, the court shall be divided by extending the free throw lines until they intersect the side lines. These lines shall be painted in the same color. The line (or lines) described in this section shall be termed the Division Line."

Section 3. Spalding's National Collegiate Athletic Association Track and Field Rules shall govern with the following exceptions:

(a) Rule 2, regarding a Games Committee shall be void.

(b) Scoring:

Three places shall be counted in all meets except the state final meet and the places shall count 1, 2 and 1. In the 1929-1930 annual meeting it was voted to score as follows in the state final meet: First, 5 points; second, 4 points; third, 3 points; fourth, 2 points; and fifth, 1 point. Places in the relay races may count for points. In case of a tie in any event the points shall be divided and the place awarded by lot.

(c) Events:

The events in all meets shall be 100 yard dash; 220 yard dash; 440 yard dash; mile run; mile run; 120 yard high hurdle; 220 yard low hurdle; running high jump; running broad jump; pole vault; putting 12-lb. shot; mile relay and half-mile relay.

(d) Order of Events:

Track: 100 yard dash trial; 120 yard hurdle trial; 100 yard dash final; one mile run; 440 yard dash; 120 yard hurdle final; 220 yard dash trial; 220 yard hurdle trial; half-mile run; 220 yard dash final; 220 yard hurdle final; mile relay; half-mile relay.

Field: Running high jump; shot put; pole vault; running broad jump.

(e) Eligibility:

Each contestant in a meet must have previously made in a fair test a record equal to the following in the events in which he is entered:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Record</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100 Yard Dash</td>
<td>11 sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Yard Dash</td>
<td>26 sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440 Yard Dash</td>
<td>58 sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Half-Mile Run</td>
<td>2 min. 20 sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mile Run</td>
<td>5 min. 15 sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 Yard High Hurdle</td>
<td>19 sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220 Yard Low Hurdle</td>
<td>29 sec.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running High Jump</td>
<td>5 ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Running Broad Jump</td>
<td>19 ft.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pole Vault</td>
<td>8 ft. 9 in.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Putting Shot (12 lb.)</td>
<td>36 ft.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 4. Spalding's Official Basketball Rules for Women shall govern girls' games with the following exceptions:

(a) The three-court plan shall be used unless there is mutual agreement to use the two-court plan.

(b) Under no conditions may girls play basketball according to boys' rules.

Section 5. Spalding's Official Rules in Baseball shall govern in baseball.

Section 6. No inter-school basketball games shall be played by players or schools prior to October 1 of each year nor after the last evening session of the State Final Tournament. Intra-mural practice and gymnasium work in basketball may be done prior to October 1 and after the final tournament. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 7. The maximum number of games for the regular schedule of any team or any player in basketball shall be twenty. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 8. Teams and players may play in two basketball tournaments in addition to the sectional, regional and final tournaments of the
State Tourney and in addition to the twenty games on the regular schedule, providing the games in one of these "two tourneys" shall be counted in the twenty games permitted for the regular schedule of a team or player. (The penalty is suspension.)

Section 9. The football season shall close November 30 of each year.

Note—The consensus of opinion of the members of the Athletic Council in their meeting on December 16, 1933, was that penalties similar to those administered for violations of the basketball season should be applied by the Board of Control.

Section 10. No games shall be played with public High Schools of this State not belonging to this association. This rule does not prevent a member of the association from playing High Schools outside of the State nor from playing non-high school teams within the State, providing all players on the I. H. S. A. A. teams are eligible in every way and also providing there are no public High School students of Indiana on the opposing teams.

Section 11. All basketball tourneys other than the State Tourneys shall be held prior to February 1 of each year.

Section 12. The I. H. S. A. A. deprecates the action of anyone withdrawing a team from an athletic contest. Such action will jeopardize the standing of the school taking such action in the I. H. S. A. A.

Section 13. A High School shall not be considered eligible to enter a sectional basketball tourney in the I. H. S. A. A. in any year unless the team representing the High School has played eight (8) inter-scholastic games during that season.

Section 14. No games may be played prior to the opening of the school year in the fall.

(Note—This section refers to inter-school games and the opening of school as here used is defined as the first day of regular classroom instruction.)

ARTICLE IX

ELIGIBILITY RULES

Scholarship

Section 1. Each contestant must have and be maintaining for the current semester, a passing grade in each of three or more studies requiring a minimum of fifteen regular High School recitations per week, exclusive of rhetoricals, physical training, military drill and deportment; in his last preceding semester in school he must also have met the same requirements throughout the entire semester.

Section 2. Students enrolled for the first time must comply with the requirements of the rules, the average standing required for the preceding semester being obtained from the records in the last secondary school attended.

Section 3. Back work may be made up, providing that it is done in accordance with the regular rules of the school and becomes a matter of final record before the opening day of the next semester.

Interpretation—

In each of the studies representing the minimum requirement of work specified above, the following shall govern:

(a) For the current semester the average of the period grades up to the time of certification must be passing; (b) For the current or school grading period the average of the daily or weekly grades must be passing; (c) If the average of the period grades at the beginning of any grading period is below passing in any study, the pupil is ineligible as far as that study is concerned for the entire grading period.

Enrollment

Section 1. No student, who has been enrolled as a High School student in any High School, shall be permitted to participate in any inter-high school contest as a member of another high school until he has been enrolled in such high school for two full semesters, unless the parents of such student actually change their residence to the second school district. In the latter case, the student will be as eligible as he was in the school from which he withdrew.

The Board of Control shall have the power, upon the application of the principal of the school to which the pupil moved and with the consent of the principal of the school in which the student was last enrolled, to suspend the operation of this rule in the case of children who, by force of circumstances, must change schools without changing residence.

Note—On December 16, 1933, the Athletic Council struck out the words "two full semesters" and inserted "one calendar year" in the first paragraph and decided that the change from "two full semesters" to "one calendar year" should not be retroactive but should take effect for all cases considered and decided on and after January 1, 1934. The Athletic Council also struck out all of the second paragraph which gave the Board of Control power to suspend the operation of the rule.

Interpretation—

(a) A student enrolled in one High School of a City or School corporation shall not be eligible in another High School of the same city or school corporation until he has been enrolled in the other High School for two full semesters, unless there are definitely marked school districts and his parents actually change their residence to the new school district.

(b) Students finishing the courses offered in high schools maintaining less than four years of High School work are not bound by this section.

(c) The fact that a transfer has or has not been issued or that the student pays or does not pay his tuition, has no bearing on this section.

(d) Parts of two semesters do not make a full semester.

Section 2. No person, who has been enrolled as a student in an institution of college standing, and has done work which may be
Section 3.

(a) Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between September 1 and December 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for football.

(b) Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times shall be ineligible for basketball, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game during this semester, shall not be ineligible for basketball until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between December 1 and March 1 for four times.

(c) Any student, who has been enrolled twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times, shall be ineligible for baseball and track, except a student who entered high school for the first time during the second semester of a school year and who did not participate in any game or meet during this second semester shall not be ineligible for baseball and track until he has been enrolled thereafter twenty (20) or more days between March 1 and June 1 for four times.

Section 4. A student withdrawing permanently from school within the first twenty days of a semester shall not be regarded as having an opportunity to engage in athletics that semester unless he has already played in one or more, inter-scholastic games, in which case he shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Section 5. The eligibility rules of this association shall apply to students taking part in all contests, whether with schools inside or outside of the State of Indiana.

Section 6. In order to be eligible for athletic competition during any semester a student must have entered some public High School within the first twenty school days of the semester in which the contest occurs.

Participation

Section 1. Any student of a High School who participates in an athletic contest as a member of any other similar team the same season, shall be ineligible to compete under these rules for the remainder of that season.

Section 2. A student, who has played in one or more inter-scholastic games in any season shall be regarded as having engaged in athletics for that season.

Parents and Physicians' Certificates

Section 1. On and after January 1, 1927, a student who participates in any inter-scholastic football, basketball or track contest, shall have on file in the Principal's office a certificate of physical fitness and a certificate giving the written consent of the father, mother, or guardian for such athletic participation as is specified therein. The physical examination shall be made during the season of each of the three sports by a regularly licensed physician.

Previous to the participation, the Principal shall certify to the I. H. S. A. A. that the certificates required in this proposal are on file in his office.

Remuneration

Section 1. No High School student shall be eligible to participate in any inter-school contest under the rules of the Indiana High School Athletic Association, if it shall be shown that he or any member of his family is receiving any remuneration, either directly or indirectly, to influence him or his family to reside in a given school district in order to establish eligibility on the team of said school, and any school permitting such participation shall, upon satisfactory evidence, submitted to the State High School Board of Control, be suspended by them from membership in the I. H. S. A. A. for a term of not less than one year. This rule shall not interfere with the right of High School pupils to work during vacation or during out of school hours in order to earn through High School. It shall apply to the use of any funds created by gift or by subscription with the intent of offering them or parts of them for the free use of the player or any member of his family as an inducement to get them to change their residence to the district of the said school and to maintain residence therein.

Undue Influence Rule

Section 1. The use of undue influence by any person or persons to secure or to retain a student or to secure or to retain one or both of the parents or guardians of a student as residents, may cause the student to be ineligible for High School athletics for a period subject to the determination of the Board of Control and shall jeopardize the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A.

Post Graduates

Section 1. Post graduates are not eligible but students graduating from regular courses of less than four years in length shall not be deemed post graduates.

Section 2. A student is a post graduate of a High School when he has completed the work required for graduation by that school and has received his diploma providing the school offers four years of work.

Section 3. Students meeting requirements for graduation in three and one-half years in a High School with a regular four-year course shall be eligible to participate in school athletics the last half of the fourth year, providing they meet all other eligibility rules of the I. H. S. A. A.

Age

Section 1. Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty-one years of age.

Note—This rule was changed to "twenty years of age" October 21, 1931, and the new rule took effect for all students entering High
5. As the Principal is the responsible party in High School athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic contests that are accepted in service and not in any other way.

Amateurism

Section 1. All contestants in the I. H. S. A. A. must be amateurs.
Section 2. Professionalism is defined in the I. H. S. A. A. as accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, for officiating in athletic games or for managing athletic teams; or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

Injunction Suits

The Athletic Council deplores the action of any individual or individuals in resorting to court action in seeking redress in High School athletic difficulties in the I. H. S. A. A. and unanimously decides that the Board of Control should secure legal advice and fight such cases through the Supreme Court of Indiana if deemed necessary.

Automatic Withdrawal

In the event that any High School member of this Association, through its Principal or otherwise, either directly or indirectly, causes a suit to be filed in any court seeking to cancel or modify any ruling or decision of the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control or seeking to enjoin the enforcement or effect thereof, the filing of such a court action shall be taken as an immediate withdrawal of said High School from membership in the Indiana High School Athletic Association; and in such event a notice of such withdrawal and the occasion thereof shall be given the High School Principals whose High Schools belong to the Indiana High School Athletic Association; and the High School thus withdrawn from the membership shall not be eligible for membership for at least one year thereafter; provided the operation of this rule be subject to the discretion of the Board of Control in cases in which the standing of the High School in the I. H. S. A. A. has been placed in jeopardy by some party or parties not connected with the school.

Finances

1. There shall be the accumulation and establishment of a surplus in the I. H. S. A. A. treasury of $100,000.00 as soon as reasonable financing will permit, this amount to be established and maintained as a guarantee that existing obligations will be met; that expansions in the program of service may be made if thought desirable; and that any emergencies in the future may be solved.

2. There shall be a distribution on an equitable basis among the High Schools in the I. H. S. A. A. membership of the amounts accumulated above a $100,000.00 surplus and above the amount legitimately necessary for the running expenses of the I. H. S. A. A., these distributions to be made on October 1, 1932, and on October 1 of and for each three-year period thereafter.

3. There is granted power and authority to the I. H. S. A. A. Board of Control to make the financial adjustments in contracts for inter-scholastic games; tourneys, meets and athletic contests that are deemed necessary through the years and to administer, execute and control all receipts, expenditures and holding of money in connection with the I. H. S. A. A.

Sweaters

No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a High School student for participation in athletics in High School. (Note—This rule was passed May 31, 1930, and went into effect September 1, 1930, and should not be considered retroactive. A student receiving a sweater in a sport prior to September 1, 1930, may receive one additional sweater in that sport for the remainder of his High School career.)

Conduct

Section 1. Any student, whose conduct or character is such, in the judgment of the Board of Control, as to reflect discredit upon his High School or upon the I. H. S. A. A, is not eligible.

Married Students

Section 1. Married students shall not be eligible for participation in inter-school athletic competition. (Note—Students who have been divorced or whose marriages have been annulled are bound by this rule.)

Interpretations

1. When a contestant, official, game or decision is protested the game should be played as scheduled and the protest with evidence filed with the Board of Control for settlement later.

2. Any student who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

3. It is recommended that Principals take the proper measures to control the crowd and the players at all contests. Failure to do so shall be considered sufficient reason for suspension from the association.

4. A game is an athletic contest entered into by a member of this association with players or teams not belonging to the member.

5. As the Principal is the responsible party in High School athletics, it is recommended that he carry on all correspondence with the Board of Control and the Commissioner.

6. By passing work is meant work of such character that credit should be entered on the school records were credit given at the time of certification.

7. Mutual agreements to violate the rules of this association shall result in suspension of all schools concerned.
8. Visiting schools shall be held responsible for the conduct of visitors from their home city regardless of the place of the contest.

9. For athletic purposes the record at the end of a semester shall be final. Deficiencies in one semester can not be made up in a subsequent semester for qualification purposes during that semester. An incomplete or condition at the end of a grading period or semester counts as a failure. Back work may be made up and counted toward eligibility during the summer providing it is done and becomes a matter of final record prior to the opening day of the next semester.

10. The baseball season is defined as beginning and ending with the school year.

11. The Principal of each school or a teacher in his school delegated by him in writing shall represent such school at all meetings of the Association.

12. Schools may have as many teams in the same sport as they desire, and all rules apply to all teams and all individuals on all teams.

13. A temporary regulation of the I. H. S. A. A. shall be understood to be a regulation having effect until the next meeting of the Athletic Council at which time it will be subject to the disposal of this body.

14. A High School that is suspended or expelled from the I. H. S. A. A. shall be considered as not belonging to this Association and subsequent membership in the Association shall be secured, if desired at the termination of the suspension or expulsion, according to the Sections in the Constitution and the rules and regulations governing memberships.

15. Students, whose parents change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, then enter the new school in the district in which their parents reside with eligibility in both schools, provided adjustments in subject matter and in courses in the new school can not be made at the time the parents change their place of residence.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS REGARDING THE RULES, REGULATIONS, INTERPRETATIONS AND STANDARDS OF I. H. S. A. A.

In order that the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. may be as clear as possible, it has been thought advisable to print for general distribution these questions and answers. The correspondence of the I. H. S. A. A. has been gone over carefully and has furnished these questions and answers almost entirely. The questions are real ones, as they have been asked by High School principals, coaches, superintendents, teachers and school board members, who are on the firing lines in their respective communities and schools. The answers have been given according to the rules of the association and the interpretations of the several Boards of Control. It is hoped that these statements will clarify our rules and regulations, as well as establish working ideals and policies for the I. H. S. A. A.

INDEX

1. Age.
2. Approved Officials.
5. Contracts.
7. Games.
10. Prizes and Awards.
11. Professionalism.
12. Responsibility.
13. Scholarship.
14. Senior and Junior High School Teams and Players.
15. Baseball.
17. Miscellaneous.

AGE.

Q. When is a student ineligible on account of age?

A. A student becomes ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty-one years of age. On October 21, 1931, Section 1 under "Age" in the Constitution was changed to read: "Students shall be ineligible for any athletic competition upon reaching twenty years of age."

(Note—This twenty-year rule is understood to take effect for all students entering High School for the first time during and after the second semester of the school year 1931-1932. It is not retroactive.
and does not apply to students who entered High School prior to the second semester of the school year of 1931-1932.

2.

Q. Is a student eligible for a game if he reaches twenty-one years of age or twenty years of age on the day of the game?
A. No. The day preceding is his last day of eligibility. See No. 1 above.

3.

Q. What is considered proof of age?
A. One or all of the following documents in the order named:
   (a) Birth certificate.
   (b) Baptismal certificate.
   (c) Documentary evidence such as family record of birth in Bible, certificate of arrival in the United States, a passport or a life insurance policy of at least a few years standing.
   (d) Written and signed statement by Superintendent of Schools, public health physician, attending physician, parent or guardian.

4.

Q. What should be done in cases of doubt as to age?
A. Submit all evidence to the Board of Control after a complete investigation as outlined in three above has been made. If a certificate or document can not be secured a signed statement to this effect should be submitted by the proper official.

5.

Q. If doubt exists regarding the age of a student should the student be permitted to participate in games pending removal of doubt?
A. No. The doubt must be removed prior to participation.

6.

Q. If, after all available data regarding the age of a student are submitted to the Board of Control, it can not be known definitely about the date of birth of a student, what step is taken?
A. The Board of Control will establish a date on the data submitted, subject to change should convincing evidence to the contrary be found later.

APPROVED OFFICIALS AND RE-REGISTRATION OF OFFICIALS

Approval cards issued prior to August 15, 1931 are void. Re-registration cards have been issued to all officials who were approved prior to this date and who have re-registered. Principals should not use officials in games whose names do not appear in the printed lists or who can not show approval cards issued later than August 15, 1931 or re-registration cards. Be sure to check all officials carefully and require identification in all doubtful cases. The printed lists of August 1, 1932 and August 1, 1933 are the only official lists. Consult both of them and discard all earlier lists.

1.

Q. Who is an approved official in the I. H. S. A. A.?
A. A person who has made application to and received the approval of the Board of Control through its Commissioner.

2.

Q. Must all officials be approved?
A. Yes. The major officials in all sports must be approved.

3.

Q. Is it necessary for a licensed teacher to be approved?
A. Yes.

4.

Q. Are officials, who are certified in other states, eligible to officiate in Indiana?
A. No. Not until they have made application to the Commissioner and have been approved in Indiana.

5.

Q. May a member of a High School team officiate in independent games without jeopardizing his standing?
A. Yes. Provided remuneration is not accepted, directly or indirectly, and provided he does not use an assumed name.

6.

Q. What is the penalty for using a non-approved official?
A. Suspension of the school usually, but cases are considered individually.

7.

Q. Are approved officials required for girls’ games?
A. Yes. Girls are bound by the same rules as boys.
8. Q. May a member of a High School officiate in inter-High School games?
A. No. A High School student is not eligible for approval as an official.

9. Q. Must an official be approved each year?
A. No. Approval is permanent providing the work of the official remains satisfactory. A requirement for re-registration may be made in any year and, if so, will constitute a cancellation of the approval unless re-registration is made.

10. Q. Does approval in one sport give the right to officiate in other sports?
A. No. Approval is necessary for each sport.

11. Q. What is the policy of the I. H. S. A. A. toward the decisions of officials?
A. The decisions of officials are considered final and binding.

12. Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. regulate the pay of officials?
A. The pay of officials in tournaments and meets arranged by the Board of Control is regulated. In single games, the Principals and officials are expected to have contracts agreed upon prior to the games. The Board will adjudicate difficulties according to contracts.

13. Q. When was the approval scheme established in the I. H. S. A. A.?
A. In 1922.

14. Q. When were approved officials required to re-register?
A. August 15, 1931.

15. Q. What is the difference between an approved and a re-registered official?
A. A re-registered official is an approved official who has re-registered with the Association.
8. Q. When does the basketball season end for teams and individuals?
A. The basketball season for all teams and all players ends on the final day of the state final tourney or with the end of the season in the school if prior to the final tourney.

9. Q. May High School players and teams play independent basketball in the interim between the sectional tourneys and the final tourney if the season in the school is closed?
A. No. Such playing would constitute a violation.

10. Q. May more than 20 games be played by a team by juggling the players so that no student plays more than 20 games?
A. No. The 20-game requirement holds for teams as well as students.

11. Q. May an “A team” or “1st” team be designated as a “B” team and thus evade the rule?
A. No. The wording of the rule and the spirit of the rule are clear and binding.

COACHES

1. Q. Who may coach a High School team?
A. Qualified teachers in the grades, or High School who are regularly licensed and regularly employed as such by the trustee or school board. Persons not employed by the trustee or school board, and who are not teachers, may coach providing all work is done gratis and under the direct supervision of the Principal.

2. Q. Who is a paid coach?
A. Any person who receives, directly or indirectly, remuneration of any kind—money, traveling expenses, gifts, etc., from outside sources—in return for services rendered in instructing or coaching any High School athletic team. See number one above.

3. Q. Are paid coaches permitted in the I. H. S. A. A.?
A. No. Any remuneration received by a coach must come from the school trustee or the school board from public school money.

CONTRACTS.

1. Q. May a High School cancel a contract for an official or game without making settlement?
A. No. Contracts are binding and a settlement by mutual consent or according to the stipulations of the contract must be made.

2. Q. Is there any penalty for an official cancelling a contract?
A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects all approved officials to abide by their contracts and will handle on its merits any case of violation by the school or official.

3. Q. If a school team disbands, would the school be responsible for contracts made?
A. Yes.

4. Q. If contracts specify that first teams shall participate, can second teams be used?
A. No. It is recommended that contracts specify the ranking of the teams.

5. Q. If game contracts do not clearly specify the ranking of the teams, what ranking is understood as binding?
A. First team ranking.

6. Q. How may High School Principals secure blank contracts for games and officials?
A. By writing to the Commissioner.

ENROLLMENT

(See Undue Influence Rule. It Takes Precedence.)

1. Q. What is a five-year man?
A. Students who have been enrolled in High School for twenty or more days between September 1 and December 1, between December 1 and March 1 or between March 1 and June 1 for four times are ineligible for football, basketball and spring athletics, respectively, with the following exceptions:
A student who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II of any school year, may be enrolled four
times of twenty or more days each between December 1 and March 1 following this first semester of his enrollment, and he may be eligible for basketball for these four seasons provided he does not play in any game during his first semester of enrollment. A student, who enters High School for the first time at the beginning of semester II, may be enrolled four times of twenty or more days each between March 1 and June 1 following this first semester of enrollment, and he may be eligible in spring athletics for these four semesters, provided he does not participate in spring athletics during his first semester of enrollment.

2. Q. May a student, who has been in High School four full years, but who has not participated in any athletics, participate in athletics?
A. No. Enrollment rather than participation is the determining factor here.

3. Q. Which is the determining factor in eligibility—enrollment or participation?
A. Neither. Both must be considered.

4. Q. If a student changes High Schools, when is he eligible?
A. He is just as eligible in the new school as he was in the old school, provided his parents actually and legitimately change their place of residence during a semester, may complete the semester in the school in which they have been enrolled, provided adjustments in subject matter can not be made in the new school at the time. If they do not actually change their place of residence to the new school district, he will be eligible after he has been enrolled one calendar year in the new school, provided no undue influences are used by any person to secure him as a student or his parents as residents. See "undue influence" rule.

5. Q. When are students, who finish the work given in one High School, eligible in another High School?
A. Students finishing the work in a High School giving less than four years of High School work are just as eligible in a new High School as they were in the old High School.

6. Q. What is a semester?
A. One-half of a school year constitutes a semester in the I. H. S. A. A., and parts of two semesters or a part of one semester does not make a semester in the I. H. S. A. A.

7. Q. When is a student eligible in school "A" if he withdraws from school "A," enters school "B" and later returns to school "A," his parents never changing their place of residence from the district of school "A"?
A. When the student has been enrolled one calendar year, provided he is eligible in all other ways.

8. Q. How can a student gain eligibility in a High School upon entering from another High School?
A. By his parents actually changing their place of residence to the new High School district or by enrollment for one calendar year.

9. Q. Does the twenty-day enrollment requirement mean school or calendar days?
A. School days.

10. Q. If a student fails in all subjects for a semester does this enrollment count as a semester?
A. Yes.

11. Q. Is a student, who has been out of High School for a semester or more and who has played independent ball during that time, eligible when he enters school at the beginning of a semester?
A. Yes, unless he violated his amateur standing in some way by playing on the independent team and provided he is eligible in all other ways.

GAMES

1. Q. What is considered a game of basketball?
A. A game of any kind in the I. H. S. A. A. is an "inter" contest as distinguished from an "intra" contest. An admission fee is no part of a game and has no bearing one way or the other.

2. Q. May a member of the I. H. S. A. A. schedule and play games with teams and schools in Indiana not members of the I. H. S. A. A.?
A. Yes. Provided these teams and schools are not public High Schools and also provided the members of the I. H. S. A. A. observe
all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. Catholic High Schools must be members of the State Catholic High School Athletic Association in order to play with I. H. S. A. A. members.

3. Q. What is the difference between a preliminary game and a regular game?
   A. There is no difference as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned, as the same rules and regulations govern.

4. Q. If a "practice" game of basketball is played is it to be counted as one of the twenty games on the regular schedule?
   A. Inter-"practice" games are regular games and must be counted as such. Intra-"practice" games are not counted as regular games. In fact, there are no such things as practice games in the I. H. S. A. A. There are practice games within the school only.

5. Q. Does the omission of an admission charge make any difference as to the designation of a contest as a game?
   A. No. Games are "inter"-contests with or without admission charges.

6. Q. Is an alumni game considered a game?
   A. Yes. Such must be counted as one of the 20 games permitted on the regular schedule.

7. Q. What is considered an "inter" game?
   A. Any game in which a High School team plays against students or players not belonging to the High School.

8. Q. What date marks the end of the football season?
   A. November 30 of each year.

GIRLS' ATHLETICS

1. Q. Are girls, as well as boys, bound by the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A.?
   A. Yes. All students on all teams in High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. are bound absolutely by its rules and regulations.

2. Q. May girls play basketball according to boys' rules?
   A. No. Girls must play according to girls' rules by Spalding and the three-court plan shall be used, except as mutually agreed otherwise.

3. Q. Is the I. H. S. A. A. opposed to basketball games and tourneys for girls?
   A. No. Special care should be used, however, in such games and tourneys to know that girls are physically fit at all times.

4. Q. May men coach girls in athletic games?
   A. Yes. It is recommended however that women coaches be employed for girls. This applies to officials also.

5. Q. May girls' basketball teams play in state tourneys or national tourneys?
   A. No.

PARTICIPATION.

1. Q. May a student play on any team other than a High School team?
   A. A student becomes ineligible in High School for the entire season of that sport in which he participates as a member of any team other than the High School team. There is an additional penalty for participation out of season as set out in the rules.

2. Q. What is considered participation in a sport for a season?
   A. Playing in a part of one game in a sport constitutes participation in that sport for that season.

3. Q. May member schools play against non-public High School, College, Y. M. C. A. and independent teams?
   A. Yes, in single games, but not in tourneys, meets and leagues. In single games the member schools must obey all of the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. and there must not be any public High School students on the opposing teams.
PRIZES AND AWARDS

1. Q. Is a High School permitted to give sweaters to athletes?
   A. Yes. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of prizes, gifts, sweaters, etc., be kept within reasonable bounds at all times and that such as are given have a symbolic value only. All prizes should be given by the school. No more than one sweater in each major sport may be given to a High School student for participation in athletics in High School.

2. Q. May schools give gifts to students for scholarship, sportsmanship, and conduct?
   A. Yes. And such may be accepted from outside sources if sanctioned by the High School Principal.

3. Q. What gifts, awards and prizes may athletes receive?
   A. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends that the giving of awards, prizes, medals, etc., be kept on a reasonable basis at all times, and that such as are given have a symbolic value only and be given by and with the consent of the school authorities.

4. Q. When did the sweater rule go into effect?
   A. September 1, 1930.

5. Q. If a student received a sweater in a sport prior to September 1, 1930, should it be counted as the one sweater permitted in that sport?
   A. No. The sweater rule is not retroactive in its applications.

6. Q. May the sweater rule be evaded by giving coats or other gifts?
   A. No. The Board has decided that this rule should not be evaded in spirit or intent.

PROFESSIONALISM

1. Q. What constitutes professionalism in the I. H. S. A. A.?
   A. Accepting remuneration, directly or indirectly, for playing on athletic teams, officiating in athletic games or managing athletic teams, or playing, officiating or managing under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted, if accepted in service and not in any other way.

2. Q. If a student violates his amateur standing in one sport does he become ineligible for all sports?
   A. Yes. A professional in one sport is ineligible for all sports.

3. Q. Does a student become ineligible in all sports, if he plays on a team other than the High School team in one sport?
   A. No. A student becomes ineligible only in the sport in which he participates as a member of a team other than the High School team, unless he violates his amateur standing or some general rule of the association and then he becomes ineligible in all sports. Playing out of season carries a penalty.

4. Q. Are High School students permitted to play on teams that split the gate receipts among the players including the High School students?
   A. No. This would be considered professionalism.

RESPONSIBILITY

1. Q. Who is the responsible party in I. H. S. A. A. athletics?
   A. The High School Principal is the responsible party as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

2. Q. Who is the proper official to sign contracts for games?
   A. The High School Principal always. He may delegate this authority, but the Principal will be held responsible for contracts. It is recommended that this authority be not delegated.

3. Q. Who may manage a High School team?
   A. A High School Principal or teacher authorized by him. Student management is not permitted.
SCHOLARSHIP

1. Q. May back work be made up and counted toward eligibility?
   A. Yes. Back work cannot be made up, however, during a grading period or semester for eligibility during that grading period or semester. Special privileges should not be granted to athletes. (See Summer School Work.)

2. Q. Would a student, declared ineligible by one principal, be ineligible under another principal?
   A. Yes. If the student is ineligible according to the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules are violated.

3. Q. May a student, who receives his High School diploma, be eligible afterwards?
   A. No. The granting and acceptance of a High School diploma makes a High School graduate.

4. Q. May an ineligible student practice with the regular team?
   A. Yes. At home in regular practice, but ineligible students should not appear in athletic suits at games.

5. Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a passing mark for scholarship?
   A. No. The passing marks of the schools are usually honored, but the Board of Control reserves the right to check the validity of grades and credits and to act on their findings.

6. Q. Who is a post-graduate?
   A. A post-graduate is a student who has finished his High School work and has received his High School diploma. Students who have completed sufficient work to receive a diploma, but who continue in school until commencement, must be considered eligible or ineligible according to all other rules of eligibility, such as age, time in school, participation, work carried, etc.

7. Q. What constitutes the last semester in eligibility?
   A. The last semester for any student is the last semester in which the student was enrolled in any High School for any length of time.

8. Q. At the end of the second grading period in a semester, is a student eligible if he makes passing grades in three regular High School subjects for this period?
   A. In order to be eligible at the end of any grading period in a semester, a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects for the current grading period and his average grade in each of three regular High School subjects for all of the grading periods in that semester must be passing. A student must MAINTAIN his work in order to be eligible—weekly, by grading periods and by the semester.

9. Q. Is a “condition” or an “incomplete” considered a “pass” in the I. H. S. A. A.?
   A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. considers a “pass” to mean that all work has been done and has been made a matter of final record at the end of the grading period or semester.

10. Q. Is a student, who carries three regular High School subjects and one or more eighth grade subjects, considered a High School student?
    A. Yes. A student who carries fifteen hours of regular High School work is a High School student, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

11. Q. Is a student, who has made sufficient credits to graduate at the end of semester one, eligible for athletics during semester two?
    A. Yes. Provided he is eligible in all other respects and does not actually graduate at the end of semester one. Such a student must carry regular work during semester two.

12. Q. Are the same standards of eligibility required for intra-school games as for inter-school games?
    A. No. The I. H. S. A. A. has no such requirements, but such are strongly recommended.

13. Q. Is a student, who has been ineligible for a semester on account of scholarship, eligible for the night of the last day of the semester?
    A. Yes. Provided he has passed in three regular High School subjects and his credits have been made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the contest.
Q. What constitutes scholarship eligibility?
A. In order to be eligible for a current semester a student must have passed in three regular High School subjects in his last semester of enrollment in any High School and he must be maintaining a similar amount of work for the current semester. This statement for semesters holds good for grading periods of the semester also.

Q. If a student misses school for a few weeks in order to work is he eligible during this time and when he returns?
A. This is a school problem and must be answered by the consideration whether regular school work to the extent of fifteen hours is being maintained or not. Usually students who miss school work are not passing in their school work.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on account of scholarship at the end of a semester, does this make him ineligible for one whole semester afterwards?
A. Yes.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible at the end of a grading period in a semester when can he become eligible?
A. At the end of the next regular grading period in that semester, provided he passes in three regular High School subjects during the period and also provided his average in each subject for all grading periods of the semesters are passing in a similar amount of work.

Q. When is a student, who intends to enter High School, eligible?
A. When he actually enters, provided all other requirements have been met.

Q. If a student becomes ineligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?
A. No. A student is ineligible whenever he becomes ineligible.

Q. If a student becomes eligible on Friday at the end of a grading period is he eligible for that night?
A. Yes. A student is eligible whenever he becomes eligible.
5.
Q. What is considered a High School student?
A. Any student who carries as much as fifteen hours of regular High School work, provided such a student has been promoted to High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

6.
Q. May a ninth grade student play on the Junior High School team in one sport of a season and on the Senior High School team in another sport in another season?
A. Yes.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC REGULATIONS

1. The Indiana High School Athletic Association covers the students, boys and girls, in the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th years of school work.

2. The High School Principal in any High School belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. is considered the responsible party in athletics as far as the I. H. S. A. A. is concerned.

3. The I. H. S. A. A. considers it the duty and responsibility of the Senior High School Principal or Principals to extend the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A., with such explanations as may be necessary, to all Principals in the school system having 9th grade students enrolled.

4. A High School student is one who carries at least 15 hours of regular High School work, provided such a student has been promoted to the High School in the regular way and according to good school procedure.

5. The I. H. S. A. A. requests Principals having 9th grade students enrolled to confer and cooperate with the Senior High School Principal or Principals regarding the participation of 9th grade students in inter-school athletics.

6. The I. H. S. A. A. does not attempt to determine or classify Junior High Schools and Senior High Schools. The State Organization is interested in the athletic activities of the 9th, 10th, 11th and 12th year students in inter-school games and contests.

7. A ninth grade student, in whatever type of school enrolled, is subject to the rules and regulations of the I. H. S. A. A. when participating in inter-school athletics.

8. A ninth grade student may participate on the Junior High School team or on the Senior High School team in a sport during the season, but he cannot participate on both teams in a sport during the season.

9. A ninth grade student may participate on a team made up of seventh, eighth and ninth grade students, or on a team made up of 8th and 9th grade students, and these teams may play against similar teams from other schools provided the games are under the supervision of the responsible Principals.

10. Students below the 9th grade are never eligible for Senior High School teams.

11. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction over students below the 9th grade.

12. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that 9th grade students belong in athletics to the schools, Junior or Senior, in which they are enrolled, but the above regulations have been made to meet the many situations presented by the several school arrangements in the state causing the 9th year student to be enrolled in 8-4, 6-8, 6-3-3, 6-2-4, etc., schemes.

13. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that a system of schools should have rules and regulations in inter-school athletics that are somewhat uniform. There are good reasons for introducing and requiring in the Junior High School rules and regulations in athletics required in the Senior High School.

14. The participation of a 9th grade student in inter-school games as well as his enrollment in the ninth year must be considered and evaluated in the same way whether he be enrolled in the Junior High School or in the Senior High School.

15. All ninth, tenth, eleventh and twelfth grade students must have been regularly promoted from the eighth grade in order to be considered eligible for athletics.

16. Ninth grade students, who are members of teams made up of 7th, 8th and 9th grade students, or 8th and 9th grade students, are not permitted to enter tournaments and meets in which more than two teams compete, except in carnivals, play days, etc., held in the same city school system.

17. All I. H. S. A. A. supplies and publications will be sent to Junior High School Principals upon request.

BASEBALL

1.
Q. Does a High School student violate the rules of the I. H. S. A. A. by playing Independent Baseball during the summer?
A. High School students may play Independent Baseball during the summer months, when school is not in session, without jeopardizing their standing in High School, providing they do not accept remuneration directly or indirectly and also provided they do not play under assumed names. Reasonable meals, lodging and transportation may be accepted by such players, if accepted in service and not in any other way. All such playing should be checked carefully by Principals.
Q. Is a student who plays on an Independent Baseball team during semester one, ineligible for High School baseball during semester two?
A. Yes. Such a student is ineligible for baseball for both semesters as baseball is a school year sport.

SUMMER SCHOOL WORK

1. Q. Does summer school work in a school other than his home school jeopardize the standing of a student?
   A. No, provided the home school authorities recognize the work of the non-home school for credit and also provided the work does not count toward a College Degree. In fact, the I. H. S. A. A. recommends summer school work of an approved type for students needing credits. (See standards and requirements of State Board of Education.)

2. Q. If a student fails to pass in three regular High School subjects during semester two, may he count work done in summer school toward eligibility?
   A. Back work during the summer may be counted toward eligibility provided: (1) it be done according to the regular rules of the school and according to good school procedure (2) no more than two credits be given for work done during the summer months (3) all work be done and the credits he made a matter of final record in the Principal's office prior to the opening date of the semester in which eligibility is desired (4) all work and credits be bona fide in every way and certified as such by the High School Principal. (See standards and requirements of State Board of Education.)

MISCELLANEOUS

1. Q. May a High School schedule and play games during the week?
   A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no ruling in regard to this matter, but recommends that games be not so scheduled and not so played except in emergencies.

2. Q. May students, who are ineligible for the first team, play on teams of lower ranking?
   A. No. Ineligibility for one team means the same for all teams.

Q. Are Parents and Physicians' Certificates required in all sports?
A. No. They are required in football, basketball, track and field for all players—boys and girls.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. stipulate any price for tickets to other than tournaments and meets held strictly under the supervision of the Board of Control?
A. No. Other than a recommendation that reasonable prices be made at all times for all games.

Q. Is a student, who is expelled from High School one semester, eligible for the following semester?
A. The I. H. S. A. A. has no jurisdiction unless its rules and regulations are broken. Expulsion and suspension from school are usually not athletic matters at all. All rules of the I. H. S. A. A. are binding on a student under expulsion or suspension.

Q. May a High School support a grade team out of its funds?
A. Yes.

Q. May two or more High Schools combine to form one athletic team?
A. No. This is not permitted under any conditions.

Q. Does the I. H. S. A. A. have a rule regarding the use of tobacco?
A. No. Other than that the I. H. S. A. A. considers the conduct of players as an element in their eligibility. This matter properly belongs to the High School Principal.

Q. May the rules of a school be changed or special examinations be given in order to make students eligible?
A. The I. H. S. A. A. expects its members to observe not only the letter but the spirit of its rules and regulations. Changing of
school rules and special examinations are not looked on with favor. The I. H. S. A. A. recommends no spites and no favors for athletes.

10. Q. Does wrestling come under the rules of the I. H. S. A. A.? A. Yes. All “inter” athletic participation comes under the I. H. S. A. A.

11. Q. May High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. take part in a track meet or tourney games outside of Indiana? A. All games, meets, tourneys and inter-scholastic athletic activities participated in by the High Schools belonging to the I. H. S. A. A. must be held under the direct supervision, management and auspices of the High Schools concerned, or under the I. H. S. A. A. Inter-state basketball tourneys are forbidden by the National Federation to which Indiana belongs.

12. Q. May High School students take part in tourneys, games and meets held under auspices other than the High Schools concerned or the I. H. S. A. A.? A. No. Not during the school year. Students may participate in track and baseball during the summer months in meets and games held under non-High School or non-I. H. S. A. A. auspices, provided they do not violate their amateur standing in any way, and provided they secure permission of their Principal.

13. Q. This question is often asked: “What will be the penalty for violation of such and such a rule?” A. Penalties in the I. H. S. A. A. are not assigned in advance, as this democratic organization is built on the idea that the observance of its rules and regulations is more to be desired than the enforcement of them. The I. H. S. A. A. believes that the essence of proper and willing observance is higher than enforcement and that we should resort to enforcement only when observance falls down.

14. Q. What is considered the school year? A. A school year covers all time from the first day to the last day of the school year, including vacations.
Q. How often is an audit made?
A. Annually. The same is printed in the annual Handbooks of the Association.

Q. Who is eligible for election to the Athletic Council?
A. Any bona fide faculty representative of a High School belonging to the I. H. S. A. A.

Q. How are Board of Control members selected?
A. By the members of the Athletic Council from their own membership.

Q. Do Board members represent districts?
A. Not necessarily. They represent enrollment classes of High Schools.

Q. Do Athletic Council members represent districts or classes?
A. They represent classes and districts.

Q. When and how may Principals submit proposals for the consideration of the Athletic Council?
A. Principals may submit such proposals at any time in a written way to the Commissioner who will submit them to the Athletic Council for consideration and action.

PROGRAMS OF MEETINGS
(The programs for the following meetings were given as scheduled.)

I. H. S. A. A. ANNUAL MEETING
Date—Ten o'clock (10:00) Thursday morning, October 19, 1933. This meeting will begin and end on time. Your cooperation is requested.
Place—Auditorium, Manual Training High School, Indianapolis.
Program—
"Modern Trends in Athletics for Girls"—Miss Mabel Lee, Director of Physical Education for Women, University of Nebraska.
"Keeping Students Fit for Life"—Dr. J. A. Myers, Professor of Preventive Medicine, University of Minnesota.

Principal McComb, Manual Training High School, has kindly consented to open the High School cafeteria to all who desire to eat lunch there. Good food at reasonable prices may be secured and ample tables for committee or group meetings will be available.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION MEETINGS
Thursday, October 19, 1933
1. 12:00-1:30 P.M.—Luncheon at Hotel Severin. Miss Mabel Lee, University of Nebraska, and Dr. Thurman B. Rice, Indiana University School of Medicine, will speak.
2. 1:30-3:00 P.M.—Sectional Meeting in the Manual Training High School Gymnasium. Dr. Wilee of Columbus, Ohio, will speak on "Hearts." All Coaches are specially invited to this meeting.

COACHES' MEETING
The Coaches Association will hold its meeting at 3:00 o'clock Thursday afternoon, October 19, 1933, in the Gymnasium of the Manual Training High School. This is an open meeting.
Dr. J. A. Myers of Minnesota University will address this meeting on "Health Before Athletic Participation."
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS
AND DISBURSEMENTS
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS
Year Ended November 14, 1933

November 29, 1933

Mr. Arthur L. Trester, Commissioner,
The Indiana High School Athletic Association,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

Dear Sir:

We have examined the records pertaining to the recorded cash receipts and disbursements of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, for the year ended November 14, 1933 and submit herewith our report.

A detailed statement of the recorded cash receipts and disbursements is attached hereto. Cash on deposit at November 14, 1933 was verified by direct correspondence with the Fletcher Trust Company, Indianapolis, and the amount reported to us was reconciled to the book balance. All recorded cash receipts for the period under review were compared with deposits as shown by bank statements on file and all disbursements for the same period were supported by canceled bank checks, except for those outstanding on November 22, 1933, the date to which our examination of the cash transactions was continued.

We also examined invoices and other data in support of disbursements and no discrepancies were noted.

The $6,000.00 payment to Butler University represents the annual payment on a ten year contract for the use of the field house. U. S. Government securities, as shown by a separate exhibit attached hereto, were presented for our inspection. Proceeds from interest coupons and bonds sold were traced into the cash receipts records.

A fidelity bond in the amount of $80,000.00 on Mr. Arthur L. Trester and the policy covering safe deposit box burglary and robbery insurance in the amount of $112,000.00 each, were presented for our inspection. The minute book of the meetings of the Board of Control was reviewed by us and all resolutions pertaining to the cash transactions have been complied with.

We have not accounted for the proceeds from the sale of tickets for the State Tourney which is in accordance with instructions issued by the Board of Control. The following are excerpts from the minutes of Board of Control meetings held on April 1, 1933 and November 18, 1933.

"April 1, 1933—Tourney Data—

The correspondence, information, data and reports regarding the 1933 sectional, regional and final tourneys were submitted and were

---180---
carefully considered. Ticket data for the State Tourney, including the receipts, number of tickets printed, distributed and on hand, were checked. The financial report and the ticket report were checked with the cash book and certified as correct by the Board. A complete and detailed report was given to each member of the Board showing gross receipts of the State Tourney to be $32,493.50.

November 18, 1933—Audit—

The Commissioner was authorized to secure the services of Ernst & Ernst to audit the books of the Indiana High School Athletic Association for 1933 with the understanding that it would not be necessary for the accountants to check the itemized ticket sales because the Board had made such a check. 

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that we have examined the recorded cash transactions of THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—INDIANAPOLIS, for the year ended November 14, 1933, as herein outlined, and in our opinion the attached statement of cash receipts and disbursements properly reflects the cash transactions for that period.

[SEAL]  
ERNST & ERNST,  
Certified Public Accountants.

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION
INDIANAPOLIS
Year Ended November 14, 1933

BALANCE—On deposit November 14, 1933 $2,401.42

RECEIPTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Entry fees</td>
<td>771.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest on securities</td>
<td>4,617.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interest on bank balance</td>
<td>6.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership dues</td>
<td>907.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official fees, including re-registration</td>
<td>635.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of securities (par $8,000.00)</td>
<td>8,234.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State outdoor track meet</td>
<td>252.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourneys—sectional</td>
<td>129.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourneys—regional</td>
<td>4,984.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourneys—State final</td>
<td>32,493.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less checks not yet paid</td>
<td>132.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---181---

DISBURSEMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Annual meeting expense—Mabel Lee, J. A. Myers and D. Oberteuffer</td>
<td>527.08</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auditing expense</td>
<td>90.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustment of prior year surplus distribution</td>
<td>5.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---182---
Basketball clinic expense........................................... 50.00
Books and magazines................................................ 10.90
Dues—National Federation........................................... 37.50
Federal check tax....................................................... 10.64

Insurance—
Fidelity bond—A. L. Trestor........................................ 200.00
Burglary and burglary-safe deposit box.......................... 75.83
Workmen’s compensation and public liability—Sectional, regional and State tourneys........................................... 959.43

Office equipment purchased—
Filing cabinet................................................................ 15.40
Photographs—Athletic Council......................................... 18.75
Postage............................................................................ 605.00
Printing and mailing handbook........................................ 703.85
Printing—general............................................................ 919.37

Purchase of securities—
(par $17,000.00)................................................................ 16,995.75
Accrued interest.................................................................. 203.32
Rent—Butler University gymnasium.................................... 6,000.00
Rent, lights and towel service—Office................................. 2,041.74
Safe deposit box............................................................... 8.25
Salary—Executive—A. L. Trestor....................................... 6,000.00
Salary—Clerical—Lucille Rektor........................................ 1,820.00
State outdoor track meet expense...................................... 1,477.48
Stationary and supplies.................................................... 79.83
Sectional track meets—one-half of deficit.......................... 92.18
Telephone and telegraph................................................... 296.09

Tourney expense—State basketball final—
Expense allowance to schools......................................... 8,304.00
Compensation of assistants, inspectors, officials, scorers, timers and ushers.............................................................. 2,250.00
Programs, tickets, trophy, etc............................................ 828.83
Tourney expense—Golf..................................................... 266.40
Traveling expenses—
A. L. Trestor................................................................ 530.09

Board Members—
W. S. Fellmy.................................................................. $ 499.55
H. H. Hallett.................................................................. 389.59
R. B. Julian.................................................................... 900.88
H. H. Newgent................................................................ 348.00
R. N. Snider.................................................................... 468.89

---182---

Athletic Council—
H. Armstrong............................................................... $ 33.10
O. R. Bangs..................................................................... 22.60
H. Benedict.................................................................. 20.00
R. L. Case................................................................. 52.95
J. O. Fortner.................................................................. 15.43
C. French....................................................................... 43.29
E. F. Fribley................................................................... 11.86
H. C. Gilmore............................................................. 65.20
R. Lambert..................................................................... 81.77
J. S. McCowan............................................................ 25.84
A. A. McCleanhan...................................................... 27.20
J. A. Mohler................................................................... 18.15
L. L. PRayley.............................................................. 22.90
G. Plew.......................................................................... 81.47
W. S. Porter................................................................... 4.53
G. L. Russell................................................................... 31.90
D. Reel.......................................................................... 24.60
G. R. Sharp...................................................................... 40.70
R. P. Sparks.................................................................... 32.60
M. Wakefield................................................................... 64.60
W. E. Wilson................................................................... 45.56
H. L. Woodward........................................................... 35.62
C. Zimmerman............................................................ 84.60

---183---

U. S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

THE INDIANA HIGH SCHOOL ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION—INDIANAPOLIS

November 14, 1933

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Maturity</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Par</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00002017</td>
<td>June 15, 1947</td>
<td>$10,285.00</td>
<td>$10,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>3813</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1943</td>
<td>5,053.12</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>3814</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1943</td>
<td>5,053.12</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>3815</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1943</td>
<td>5,053.12</td>
<td>5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>3816</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1943</td>
<td>2,010.63</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>15121</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1943</td>
<td>1,010.63</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>15122</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1943</td>
<td>1,010.63</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>15123</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1943</td>
<td>1,010.63</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>15124</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1943</td>
<td>1,010.63</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>15125</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1943</td>
<td>1,010.63</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>15126</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1943</td>
<td>1,010.63</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>15127</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1943</td>
<td>1,010.63</td>
<td>1,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---183---

BALANCE—On deposit November 14, 1933........................................... $ 496.48
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>Maturity</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Par</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>15128</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1943</td>
<td>$1,010.62</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>15129</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1943</td>
<td>$1,010.62</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00016030</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$4,875.00</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034779</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034780</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034781</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034782</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034769</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034770</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034772</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034770</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$975.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034156</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$981.30</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034157</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$981.30</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>00034158</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$981.30</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>0008204</td>
<td>Mar. 15, 1956</td>
<td>$4,906.50</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>132027</td>
<td>June 15, 1949</td>
<td>$983.12</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>132028</td>
<td>June 15, 1949</td>
<td>$983.12</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>132029</td>
<td>June 15, 1949</td>
<td>$983.12</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>132030</td>
<td>June 15, 1949</td>
<td>$983.12</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>132031</td>
<td>June 15, 1949</td>
<td>$983.12</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>13111</td>
<td>June 15, 1949</td>
<td>$4,915.65</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>94422</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1945</td>
<td>$1,012.58</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>94423</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1945</td>
<td>$1,012.58</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U.S. Treasury Bond</td>
<td>94424</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1945</td>
<td>$1,012.59</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st Liberty Loan Bond</td>
<td>00002860</td>
<td>June 15, 1947</td>
<td>$4,950.00</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Liberty Loan Bond</td>
<td>00045788</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>$5,179.00</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Liberty Loan Bond</td>
<td>00044677</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>$5,065.00</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Liberty Loan Bond</td>
<td>00066334</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>$5,065.00</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Liberty Loan Bond</td>
<td>00055007</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>$4,990.00</td>
<td>$5,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Liberty Loan Bond</td>
<td>02248565</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>$1,020.50</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Liberty Loan Bond</td>
<td>02269572</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>$1,020.50</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Liberty Loan Bond</td>
<td>01002988</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>$1,020.60</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Liberty Loan Bond</td>
<td>02873422</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>$1,020.50</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Liberty Loan Bond</td>
<td>02248539</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>$1,020.50</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Liberty Loan Bond</td>
<td>01098584</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>$1,020.50</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Liberty Loan Bond</td>
<td>02474848</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>$1,020.50</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Liberty Loan Bond</td>
<td>02058443</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>$1,000.70</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Liberty Loan Bond</td>
<td>02089777</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>$1,000.70</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Liberty Loan Bond</td>
<td>02808475</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>$1,000.70</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Liberty Loan Bond</td>
<td>02808476</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>$1,000.70</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Liberty Loan Bond</td>
<td>02808477</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>$1,000.70</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Liberty Loan Bond</td>
<td>02808478</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>$1,000.70</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Liberty Loan Bond</td>
<td>02089737</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>$1,011.00</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Liberty Loan Bond</td>
<td>00016067</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>$1,000.25</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Liberty Loan Bond</td>
<td>00016087</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>$1,000.25</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4th Liberty Loan Bond</td>
<td>02062508</td>
<td>Oct. 15, 1938</td>
<td>$1,000.25</td>
<td>$1,000.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Securities on hand November 14, 1932: $112,544.63 $112,000.00

Add securities purchased: $16,899.75 $17,000.00

Deduct securities sold: $129,444.38 $129,000.00

Total securities on hand November 14, 1933: $121,315.48 $121,000.00